
Androguard Documentation

Release 2.0

Anthony Desnos

Apr 27, 2018

Contents

1	Documentation	3
1.1	Introduction	3
1.2	Tools	4
2	Python API	7
2.1	androguard package	7
3	Indices and tables	113
	Python Module Index	115

Androguard is a full python tool to play with Android files.

- DEX, ODEX
- APK
- Android's binary xml
- Android resources
- Disassemble DEX/ODEX bytecodes
- Decompiler for DEX/ODEX files

1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 Installation

There are several ways how to install androguard.

Debian

Debian has androguard in its repository. You can just install it using `apt install androguard`. All required dependencies are automatically installed.

Install from Source

Use git to fetch the sources, then install it. Please install git and python on your own. Beware, that androguard requires python 2.7 or at least 3.3 to work.

```
git clone https://github.com/androguard/androguard.git
cd androguard
pip install .
```

The dependencies, defined in `setup.py` will be automatically installed.

1.1.2 Getting Started

The easiest way to analyze APK files, is by using `androlyze.py`. It will start a iPython shell and has all modules loaded to get into action.

Open a terminal and type `androlyze.py -s`.

For analyzing and loading APK or DEX files, some wrapper functions exists. Use `AnalyzeAPK(filename)` or `AnalyzeDEX(filename)` to load a file and start analyzing:

```
a, d, dx = AnalyzeAPK("/home/user/some-app.apk")
```

The three objects you get are `a` an APK object, `d` an array of `DalvikVMFormat` object and `dx` an `Analysis` object.

Inside the APK object, you can find all information about the APK, like package name, permissions, the `AndroidManifest.xml` or its resources.

The `DalvikVMFormat` corresponds to the DEX file found inside the APK file. You can get classes, methods or strings from the DEX file.

The `Analysis` object contains special classes, which link information about the classes.dex.

1.2 Tools

1.2.1 androarsc

```
Usage: androarsc.py [options]
```

Options:

```
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        filename input (APK or android resources(arsc))
-p PACKAGE, --package=PACKAGE
                        select the package (optional)
-l LOCALE, --locale=LOCALE
                        select the locale (optional)
-t TYPE, --type=TYPE  select the type (string, interger, public, ...)
-o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                        filename output
-v, --version          version of the API
```

`androarsc.main(options, arguments)`

1.2.2 androauto

```
Usage: androauto.py [options]
```

Options:

```
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-d DIRECTORY, --directory=DIRECTORY
                        directory input
-v, --verbose          add debug
```

class `androauto.AndroLog(id_file, filename)`

Bases: `object`

class `androauto.AndroTest(directory)`

Bases: `androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis`

analysis_app(log, apkobj, dexobj, adexobj)

This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

`androauto.main(options, arguments)`

1.2.3 androaxml

Usage: `androaxml.py [options]`

Options:

```
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        filename input (APK or android's binary xml)
-o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                        filename output of the xml
-v, --version          version of the API
```

`androaxml.main(options, arguments)`

1.2.4 androdd

Usage: `androdd.py [options]`

Options:

```
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        file : use this filename
-o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                        base directory to output all files
-d DECOMPILER, --decompiler=DECOMPILER
                        choose a decompiler
-j, --jar              output jar file
-f FORMAT, --format=FORMAT
                        write the method in specific format (png, ...)
-l LIMIT, --limit=LIMIT
                        limit analysis to specific methods/classes by using a
                        regexp
```

`androdd.create_directory(class_name, output)`

`androdd.export_apps_to_format(filename, s, output, methods_filter=None, jar=None, decompiler_type=None, form=None)`

`androdd.main(options, arguments)`

`androdd.valid_class_name(class_name)`

1.2.5 androdis

```
Usage: androdis.py [options]
```

Options:

```
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        file : use this filename (DEX/ODEX)
-o OFFSET, --offset=OFFSET
                        offset to disassemble
-s SIZE, --size=SIZE  size
```

`androdis.disassemble (dex, offset, size)`

`androdis.main (options, arguments)`

1.2.6 androgui

```
usage: androgui.py [-h] [-d] [-i INPUT_FILE] [-p INPUT_PLUGIN]
```

Androguard GUI

optional arguments:

```
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-d, --debug
-i INPUT_FILE, --input_file INPUT_FILE
-p INPUT_PLUGIN, --input_plugin INPUT_PLUGIN
```

Androguard Gui

1.2.7 androlyze

androlyze is a tool that spawns an IPython shell.

```
Usage: androlyze.py [options]
```

Options:

```
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-s, --shell           open an interactive shell to play more easily with objects
-v, --version         version of Androguard
-d, --debug           verbose mode
```

`androlyze.interact ()`

`androlyze.main (options, arguments)`

2.1 androguard package

2.1.1 Subpackages

androguard.core package

Subpackages

androguard.core.analysis package

Submodules

androguard.core.analysis.analysis module

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**Analysis** (*vm=None*)

Bases: object

add (*vm*)

Add a DalvikVMFormat to this Analysis

Parameters *vm* –

create_xref ()

find_classes (*name='.*', no_external=False*)

Find classes by name, using regular expression This method will return all ClassAnalysis Object that match the name of the class.

Parameters

- **name** – regular expression for class name (default “.*”)
- **no_external** – Remove external classes from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

find_fields (*classname*='.*', *fieldname*='.*', *fieldtype*='.*', *accessflags*='.*')
find fields by regex

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags

Return type generator of *FieldClassAnalysis*

find_methods (*classname*='.*', *methodname*='.*', *descriptor*='.*', *accessflags*='.*',
no_external=False)

Find a method by name using regular expression. This method will return all *MethodClassAnalysis* objects, which match the classname, methodname, descriptor and accessflags of the method.

Parameters

- **classname** – regular expression for the classname
- **methodname** – regular expression for the method name
- **descriptor** – regular expression for the descriptor
- **accessflags** – regular expression for the accessflags
- **no_external** – Remove external method from the output (default False)

Return type generator of *MethodClassAnalysis*

find_strings (*string*='.*')
Find strings by regex

Parameters **string** – regular expression for the string to search for

Return type generator of *StringAnalysis*

get_class_analysis (*class_name*)

get_classes ()
Returns a list of *ClassAnalysis* objects

Return type list of *ClassAnalysis*

get_external_classes ()
Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are not defined in the given set of *DalvikVMObjects*.

Return type generator of *ClassAnalysis*

get_field_analysis (*field*)

get_fields ()
Returns a list of *FieldClassAnalysis* objects

get_method (*method*)

Parameters **method** –

Returns *MethodAnalysis* object for the given method

get_method_analysis (*method*)

Parameters **method** –

Returns *MethodClassAnalysis* for the given method

get_method_analysis_by_name (*class_name*, *method_name*, *method_descriptor*)

get_method_by_name (*class_name*, *method_name*, *method_descriptor*)

get_methods ()

Returns a list of *MethodClassAnalysis* objects

get_strings ()

Returns a list of *StringAnalysis* objects

Return type list of *StringAnalysis*

get_strings_analysis ()

is_class_present (*class_name*)

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**BasicBlocks** (*_vm*)

Bases: object

This class represents all basic blocks of a method

get ()

Return type return each basic block (*DVMBasicBlock* object)

get_basic_block (*idx*)

get_basic_block_pos (*idx*)

gets ()

Return type a list of basic blocks (*DVMBasicBlock* objects)

pop (*idx*)

push (*bb*)

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ClassAnalysis** (*classobj*, *internal=False*)

Bases: object

AddFXrefRead (*method*, *classobj*, *field*)

AddFXrefWrite (*method*, *classobj*, *field*)

AddMXrefFrom (*method1*, *classobj*, *method2*, *offset*)

AddMXrefTo (*method1*, *classobj*, *method2*, *offset*)

AddXrefFrom (*ref_kind*, *classobj*, *methodobj*, *offset*)

AddXrefTo (*ref_kind*, *classobj*, *methodobj*, *offset*)

GetFakeMethod (*name*, *descriptor*)

get_field_analysis (*field*)

get_fields ()

Return all *FieldClassAnalysis* objects of this class

get_method_analysis (*method*)

get_methods ()

Return all *MethodClassAnalysis* objects of this class

get_nb_methods ()

Get the number of methods in this class

```
get_vm_class()
get_xref_from()
get_xref_to()
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock(start, vm, method, context)
    Bases: object
    A simple basic block of a dalvik method
    add_note(note)
    clear_notes()
    get_end()
    get_exception_analysis()
    get_instructions()
        Get all instructions from a basic block.
        Return type Return all instructions in the current basic block
    get_last()
    get_last_length()
    get_method()
    get_name()
    get_nb_instructions()
    get_next()
        Get next basic blocks
        Return type a list of the next basic blocks
    get_notes()
    get_prev()
        Get previous basic blocks
        Return type a list of the previous basic blocks
    get_special_ins(idx)
        Return the associated instruction to a specific instruction (for example a packed/sparse switch)
        Parameters idx – the index of the instruction
        Return type None or an Instruction
    get_start()
    push(i)
    set_childs(values)
    set_exception_analysis(exception_analysis)
    set_fathers(f)
    set_notes(value)
    show()
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Enum(names)
    Bases: object
```

```
tuples ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis (exception, bb)
    Bases: object

    get ()

    show_buff ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions (_vm)
    Bases: object

    add (exceptions, basic_blocks)

    get ()

    get_exception (addr_start, addr_end)

    gets ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass (name)
    Bases: object

    GetMethod (name, descriptor)

    get_methods ()

    get_name ()
        Returns the name of the ExternalClass object

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod (class_name, name, descriptor)
    Bases: object

    get_access_flags_string ()

    get_class_name ()

    get_descriptor ()

    get_name ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis (field)
    Bases: object

    AddXrefRead (classobj, methodobj)

    AddXrefWrite (classobj, methodobj)

    get_field ()

    get_xref_read ()

    get_xref_write ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis (vm, method)
    Bases: object

    get_basic_blocks ()
        Return type a BasicBlocks object

    get_length ()
        Return type an integer which is the length of the code

    get_method ()

    get_vm ()
```

show()

Prints the content of this method to stdout.

This will print the method signature and the decompiled code.

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**MethodClassAnalysis** (*method*)

Bases: object

AddXrefFrom (*classobj, methodobj, offset*)

AddXrefTo (*classobj, methodobj, offset*)

get_method ()

get_xref_from ()

get_xref_to ()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**StringAnalysis** (*value*)

Bases: object

AddXrefFrom (*classobj, methodobj*)

get_orig_value ()

get_value ()

get_xref_from ()

set_value (*value*)

```

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags (patterns={0: [0, 'Landroid'], 1: [0,
'Landroid/telephony'], 2: [0, 'Lan-
droid/telephony/SmsManager'], 3: [0,
'Landroid/telephony/SmsMessage'], 4:
[0, 'Landroid/accessibilityservice'],
5: [0, 'Landroid/accounts'], 6: [0,
'Landroid/animation'], 7: [0, 'Lan-
droid/app'], 8: [0, 'Landroid/bluetooth'],
9: [0, 'Landroid/content'], 10: [0,
'Landroid/database'], 11: [0, 'Lan-
droid/os/Debug'], 12: [0, 'Landroid/drm'],
13: [0, 'Landroid/gesture'], 14: [0,
'Landroid/graphics'], 15: [0, 'Lan-
droid/hardware'], 16: [0, 'Lan-
droid/inputmethodservice'], 17: [0,
'Landroid/location'], 18: [0, 'Lan-
droid/media'], 19: [0, 'Landroid/mtp'], 20:
[0, 'Landroid/net'], 21: [0, 'Landroid/nfc'],
22: [0, 'Landroid/opengl'], 23: [0, 'Lan-
droid/os'], 24: [0, 'Landroid/preference'],
25: [0, 'Landroid/provider'], 26: [0,
'Landroid/renderscript'], 27: [0, 'Lan-
droid/sax'], 28: [0, 'Landroid/security'],
29: [0, 'Landroid/service'], 30: [0,
'Landroid/speech'], 31: [0, 'Lan-
droid/support'], 32: [0, 'Landroid/test'],
33: [0, 'Landroid/text'], 34: [0, 'Lan-
droid/util'], 35: [0, 'Landroid/view'],
36: [0, 'Landroid/webkit'], 37: [0, 'Lan-
droid/widget'], 38: [0, 'Ldalvik/bytecode'],
39: [0, 'Ldalvik/system'], 40: [0,
'Ljava/lang/reflect']}, reverse={0: 'AN-
DROID', 1: 'TELEPHONY', 2: 'SMS',
3: 'SMSMESSAGE', 4: 'ACCESSIBILI-
TYSERVICE', 5: 'ACCOUNTS', 6: 'ANI-
MATION', 7: 'APP', 8: 'BLUETOOTH',
9: 'CONTENT', 10: 'DATABASE', 11:
'DEBUG', 12: 'DRM', 13: 'GESTURE',
14: 'GRAPHICS', 15: 'HARDWARE',
16: 'INPUTMETHODSERVICE', 17:
'LOCATION', 18: 'MEDIA', 19: 'MTP',
20: 'NET', 21: 'NFC', 22: 'OPENGL',
23: 'OS', 24: 'PREFERENCE', 25:
'PROVIDER', 26: 'RENDERScript',
27: 'SAX', 28: 'SECURITY', 29: 'SER-
VICE', 30: 'SPEECH', 31: 'SUPPORT',
32: 'TEST', 33: 'TEXT', 34: 'UTIL',
35: 'VIEW', 36: 'WEBKIT', 37: 'WID-
GET', 38: 'DALVIK_BYTECODE',
39: 'DALVIK_SYSTEM', 40:
'JAVA_REFLECTION'})

Bases: object

Handle specific tags

```

Parameters *patterns* –

Params *reverse*

emit (*method*)

emit_by_classname (*classname*)

empty ()

get_list ()

`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.is_ascii_obfuscation` (*vm*)

Tests if any class inside a DalvikVMObject uses ASCII Obfuscation (e.g. UTF-8 Chars in Classnames)

Parameters *vm* – *DalvikVMObject*

Returns True if ascii obfuscation otherwise False

androguard.core.analysis.auto module

class `androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto` (*settings*)

Bases: `object`

The main class which analyse automatically android apps by calling methods from a specific object :param settings: the settings of the analysis :type settings: dict

dump ()

Dump the analysis

dump_file (*filename*)

Dump the analysis in a filename

go ()

Launch the analysis

class `androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis`

Bases: `object`

This class can be used as a template in order to analyse apps

analysis_adex (*log*, *adexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **adexobj** – a `VMAnalysis` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_apk (*log*, *apkobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a `APK` object

Return type a boolean

analysis_app (*log*, *apkobj*, *dexobj*, *adexobj*)

This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

analysis_arsc (*log, arscobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **arscobj** – a ARSCParser object

Return type a boolean**analysis_axml** (*log, axmlobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **axmlobj** – a AXMLPrinter object

Return type a boolean**analysis_dex** (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object

Return type a boolean**analysis_dey** (*log, deyobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **deyobj** – a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

Return type a boolean**crash** (*log, why*)

This method is called if a crash appends

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **why** – the string exception

create_adex (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to create a VMAnalysis object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app

- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object

Rytpc a Analysis object

create_apk (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new APK object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw apk (a string)

Return type an APK object

create_arsc (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new ARSC object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw arsc (a string)

Return type an APK object

create_axml (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new AXML object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw axml (a string)

Return type an APK object

create_dex (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw classes.dex (a string)

Return type a DalvikVMFormat object

create_dey (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw odex file (a string)

Return type a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

dump ()

This method is called to dump the result

dump_file (*filename*)

This method is called to dump the result in a file

Parameters **filename** – the filename to dump the result

fetcher (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters *q* – the Queue to put new app

filter_file (*log*, *fileraw*)

This method is called in order to filer a specific app

Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw app (a string)

Return type a set with 2 elements, the return value (boolean) if it is necessary to continue the analysis and the file type

finish (*log*)

This method is called before the end of the analysis

Parameters **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app

class androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DirectoryAndroAnalysis** (*directory*)

Bases: *androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*

A simple class example to analyse a directory

fetcher (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

Parameters *q* – the Queue to put new app

Module contents

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources` package

Subpackages

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions` package

Submodules

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api10` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api14` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api15` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api16` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api17` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api18` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api19` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api21` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api22` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions.aosp_permissions_api9` module

Module contents

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings` package

Submodules

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings.api_permission_mappings` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings.api_permission_mappings_api10` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings.api_permission_mappings_api14` module

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings.api_permission_mappings_api15` module

2.1. androguard package

`androguard.core.api_specific_resources.api_permission_mappings.api_permission_mappings_api16` module

format_value (*value*)

Format a value with packagename, if not already set

Parameters *value* –

Returns

get_activities ()

Return the android:name attribute of all activities

Return type a list of string

get_all_dex ()

Return the raw data of all classes dex files

Return type a generator

get_android_manifest_axml ()

Return the AXMLPrinter object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

Return type AXMLPrinter

get_android_manifest_xml ()

Return the xml object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

Return type object

get_android_resources ()

Return the ARSCParser object which corresponds to the resources.arsc file

Return type ARSCParser

get_androidversion_code ()

Return the android version code

Return type string

get_androidversion_name ()

Return the android version name

Return type string

get_app_icon (*max_dpi=65536*)

Return the first non-greater density than max_dpi icon file name, unless exact icon resolution is set in the manifest, in which case return the exact file

From https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens_support.html ldpi (low) ~120dpi mdpi (medium) ~160dpi hdpi (high) ~240dpi xhdpi (extra-high) ~320dpi xxhdpi (extra-extra-high) ~480dpi xxxhdpi (extra-extra-extra-high) ~640dpi

Return type string

get_app_name ()

Return the appname of the APK

Return type string

get_certificate (*filename*)

Return a X.509 certificate object by giving the name in the apk file

Parameters *filename* – filename of the signature file in the APK

Returns a x509 certificate

get_certificate_der (*filename*)

Return the DER coded X.509 certificate from the signature file.

Parameters `filename` – Signature filename in APK

Returns DER coded X.509 certificate as binary

get_declared_permissions()

Returns list of the declared permissions.

Return type list of strings

get_declared_permissions_details()

Returns declared permissions with the details.

Return type dict

get_details_permissions()

Return permissions with details

Return type list of string

get_dex()

Return the raw data of the classes dex file

Return type a string

get_dex_names()

Return the name of all classes dex files

Return type a list of string

get_element (*tag_name*, *attribute*, ***attribute_filter*)

Return element in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** (*string*) – specify the tag name
- **attribute** (*string*) – specify the attribute

Return type string

get_elements (*tag_name*, *attribute*, *with_namespace=True*)

Return elements in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

Parameters

- **tag_name** – a string which specify the tag name
- **attribute** – a string which specify the attribute

get_file (*filename*)

Return the raw data of the specified filename inside the APK

Return type string

get_filename()

Return the filename of the APK

Return type string

get_files()

Return the files inside the APK

Return type a list of strings

get_files_crc32()

Calculates and returns a dictionary of filenames and CRC32

Returns dict of filename: CRC32

get_files_information()
Return the files inside the APK with their associated types and crc32
Return type string, string, int

get_files_types()
Return the files inside the APK with their associated types (by using python-magic)
Return type a dictionary

get_intent_filters() (*category, name*)

get_libraries()
Return the android:name attributes for libraries
Return type list

get_main_activity()
Return the name of the main activity
Return type string

get_max_sdk_version()
Return the android:maxSdkVersion attribute
Return type string

get_min_sdk_version()
Return the android:minSdkVersion attribute
Return type string

get_package()
Return the name of the package
Return type string

get_permissions()
Return permissions
Return type list of string

get_providers()
Return the android:name attribute of all providers
Return type a list of string

get_raw()
Return raw bytes of the APK
Return type string

get_receivers()
Return the android:name attribute of all receivers
Return type a list of string

get_requested_aosp_permissions()
Returns requested permissions declared within AOSP project.
Return type list of strings

get_requested_aosp_permissions_details()
Returns requested aosp permissions with details.
Return type dictionary

get_requested_permissions = DeprecationWarning(<function APK.get_requested_permissions:

get_requested_third_party_permissions ()

Returns list of requested permissions not declared within AOSP project.

Return type list of strings

get_services ()

Return the android:name attribute of all services

Return type a list of string

get_signature ()

Return the data of the first signature file found.

get_signature_name ()

Return the name of the first signature file found.

get_signature_names ()

Return a list of the signature file names.

get_signatures ()

Return a list of the data of the signature files.

get_target_sdk_version ()

Return the android:targetSdkVersion attribute

Return type string

is_multidex ()

Test if the APK has multiple DEX files

Returns True if multiple dex found, otherwise False

is_valid_APK ()

Return true if the APK is valid, false otherwise

Return type boolean

new_zip (filename, deleted_files=None, new_files={})

Create a new zip file

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the output filename of the zip
- **deleted_files** (*None or a string*) – a regex pattern to remove specific file
- **new_files** (*a dictionary (key:filename, value:content of the file)*) – a dictionary of new files

show ()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.BrokenAPKError

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.FileNotPresent

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error*

androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.parse_lxml_dom (*tree*)

`androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.show_Certificate(cert, short=False)`
Print Fingerprints, Issuer and Subject of an X509 Certificate.

Parameters

- **cert** (`cryptography.x509.Certificate`) – X509 Certificate to print
- **short** (`Boolean`) – Print in shortform for DN (Default: False)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm module

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement(buff, cm)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse an `annotation_element` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (`Buff object`) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `annotation_element`
- **cm** (`ClassManager`) – a `ClassManager` object

`get_length()`

`get_name_idx()`

Return the element name, represented as an index into the `string_ids` section

Return type `int`

`get_obj()`

`get_raw()`

`get_value()`

Return the element value (`EncodedValue`)

Return type a `EncodedValue` object

`show()`

class `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem(buff, cm)`

Bases: `object`

This class can parse an `annotation_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (`Buff object`) – a string which represents a `Buff` object of the `annotation_item`
- **cm** (`ClassManager`) – a `ClassManager` object

`get_annotation()`

Return the encoded annotation contents

Return type a `EncodedAnnotation` object

`get_length()`

`get_obj()`

`get_off()`

`get_raw()`

`get_visibility()`

Return the intended visibility of this annotation

Return type int

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationOffItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_off_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_off_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotation_off_item()

Return the offset from the start of the file to an annotation

Return type a list of *AnnotationOffItem*

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetRefItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation_set_ref_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation_set_ref_item

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the referenced annotation set or 0 if there are no annotations for this element.

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationSetRefList** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an *annotation_set_ref_list_item* of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a *Buff* object of the *annotation_set_ref_list_item*
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_length()

get_list()

Return elements of the list

Return type *AnnotationSetRefItem*

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off (*off*)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**AnnotationsDirectoryItem** (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an *annotations_directory_item* of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a *Buff* object of the *annotations_directory_item*
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a *ClassManager* object

get_annotated_fields_size()

Return the count of fields annotated by this item

Return type int

get_annotated_methods_size()

Return the count of methods annotated by this item

Return type int

get_annotated_parameters_size()

Return the count of method parameter lists annotated by this item

Return type int

get_class_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations made directly on the class, or 0 if the class has no direct annotations

Return type int

get_field_annotations()

Return the list of associated field annotations

Return type a list of *FieldAnnotation*

get_length()

get_method_annotations()

Return the list of associated method annotations

Return type a list of *MethodAnnotation*

get_obj()

get_off()

get_parameter_annotations()

Return the list of associated method parameter annotations

Return type a list of *ParameterAnnotation*

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDataItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a class_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_data_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_direct_methods()

Return the defined direct (any of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_direct_methods_size()

Return the number of direct methods defined in this item

Return type int

get_fields()

Return static and instance fields

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_instance_fields()

Return the defined instance fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_instance_fields_size()

Return the number of instance fields defined in this item

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()

Return direct and virtual methods

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_static_fields()

Return the defined static fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_static_fields_size()

Return the number of static fields defined in this item

Return type int

get_virtual_methods()

Return the defined virtual (none of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_virtual_methods_size()

Return the number of virtual methods defined in this item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

set_static_fields(value)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDefItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff* object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_access_flags()

Return the access flags for the class (public, final, etc.)

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()

Return the access flags string of the class

Return type string

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations structure for this class, or 0 if there are no annotations on this class.

Return type int

get_ast()

get_class_data()

Return the associated class_data_item

Return type a *ClassDataItem* object

get_class_data_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the associated class data for this item, or 0 if there is no class data for this class

Return type int

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for this class

Return type int

get_fields()

Return all fields of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_interfaces()

Return the name of the interface

Return type string

get_interfaces_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of interfaces, or 0 if there are none

Return type int

get_length()

get_methods()

Return all methods of this class

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_name()

Return the name of this class

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_source()

get_source_ext()

get_source_file_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of the file containing the original source for (at least most of) this class, or the special value NO_INDEX to represent a lack of this information

Return type int

get_static_values_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of initial values for static fields, or 0 if there are none (and all static fields are to be initialized with 0 or null)

Return type int

get_superclass_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the superclass

Return type int

get_superclassname()

Return the name of the super class

Return type string

reload()

set_name(value)

show()

source()

Return the source code of the entire class

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassHDefItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of class_def_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx(idx)

get_length()

get_method(name_class, name_method)

get_names()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassManager**(vm, config)

Bases: object

This class is used to access to all elements (strings, type, proto ...) of the dex format

add_type_item(type_item, c_item, item)

get_all_engine()

```
get_ascii_string(s)
get_class_data_item(off)
get_code(idx)
get_debug_off(off)
get_encoded_array_item(off)
get_engine()
get_field(idx)
get_field_ref(idx)
get_item_by_offset(offset)
get_lazy_analysis()
get_method(idx)
get_method_ref(idx)
get_next_offset_item(idx)
get_obj_by_offset(offset)
get_odex_format()
get_proto(idx)
get_raw_string(idx)
get_string(idx)
get_string_by_offset(offset)
get_type(idx)
get_type_list(off)
get_type_ref(idx)
set_decompiler(decompiler)
set_hook_class_name(class_def, value)
set_hook_field_name(encoded_field, value)
set_hook_method_name(encoded_method, value)
set_hook_string(idx, value)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem(size, buff, cm)
    Bases: object
    get_code(off)
    get_length()
    get_obj()
    get_off()
    get_raw()
    reload()
    set_off(off)
```

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ConstString**(*orig_ins, value*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c*

Simulate a const-string instruction.

get_operands(*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_raw_string()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DBGBytecode**(*cm, op_value*)

Bases: object

add(*value, ttype*)

get_obj()

get_op_value()

get_raw()

get_value()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DCode**(*class_manager, offset, size, buff*)

Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **class_manager** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager
- **offset** (*int*) – the offset of the buffer
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions

add_innote(*msg, idx, off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_ins_off(*off*)

Get a particular instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_insn()

Get the insn buffer

Return type string

get_instruction(*idx, off=None*)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions ()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length ()

Return the length of this object

Return type int

get_raw ()

Return the raw buffer of this object

Return type bytearray

is_cached_instructions ()

off_to_pos (*off*)

Get the position of an instruction by using the address

Parameters **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type int

reload ()

set_idx (*idx*)

Set the start address of the buffer

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

set_insn (*insn*)

Set a new raw buffer to disassemble

Parameters **insn** (*string*) – the buffer

set_instructions (*instructions*)

Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

show ()

Display (with a pretty print) this object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DalvikCode** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

add_innote (*msg*, *idx*, *off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

get_bc ()

Return the associated code object

Return type *DCode*

get_debug ()

Return the associated debug object

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_debug_info_off ()

Get the offset from the start of the file to the debug info (line numbers + local variable info) sequence for this code, or 0 if there simply is no information

Return type int

get_handlers ()

Get the bytes representing a list of lists of catch types and associated handler addresses.

Return type *EncodedCatchHandlerList*

get_ins_size ()

Get the number of words of incoming arguments to the method that this code is for

Return type int

get_insns_size ()

Get the size of the instructions list, in 16-bit code units

Return type int

get_instruction (*idx*, *off=None*)

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_outs_size ()

Get the number of words of outgoing argument space required by this code for method invocation

Return type int

get_raw ()

Get the reconstructed code as bytearray

Return type bytearray

get_registers_size ()

Get the number of registers used by this code

Return type int

get_size ()

get_tries ()

Get the array indicating where in the code exceptions are caught and how to handle them

Return type a list of *TryItem* objects

get_tries_size()

Get the number of *TryItem* for this instance

Return type int

reload()

set_idx(*idx*)

set_off(*off*)

show()

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat(buff, decompiler=None,
                                                    config=None, using_api=None)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*

This class can parse an odex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the odex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikOdexVMFormat(read("classes.odex"))

get_buff()

get_dependencies()

Return the odex dependencies object

Return type an OdexDependencies object

get_format_type()

Return the type

Return type a string

save()

Do not use !

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat(buff, decompiler=None, config=None, using_api=None)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecode._Bytecode*

This class can parse a classes.dex file of an Android application (APK).

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the classes.dex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

Example DalvikVMFormat(read("classes.dex"))

colorize_operands(*operands*, *colors*)

create_python_export()

Export classes/methods/fields' names in the python namespace

disassemble(*offset*, *size*)

Disassembles a given offset in the DEX file

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset to disassemble in the file (from the beginning of the file)

- **size** –

fix_checksums (*buff*)

Fix a dex format buffer by setting all checksums

Return type string

get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES ()

get_all_fields ()

Return a list of field items

Return type a list of *FieldIdItem* objects

get_api_version ()

This method returns api version that should be used for loading api specific resources.

Return type int

get_class (*name*)

Return a specific class

Parameters **name** – the name of the class

Return type a *ClassDefItem* object

get_class_manager ()

This function returns a ClassManager object which allow you to get access to all index references (strings, methods, fields, ...)

Return type *ClassManager* object

get_classes ()

Return all classes

Return type a list of *ClassDefItem* objects

get_classes_def_item ()

This function returns the class def item

Return type *ClassHDefItem* object

get_classes_names (*update=False*)

Return the names of classes

Parameters **update** – True indicates to recompute the list. Maybe needed after using a My-Class.set_name().

Return type a list of string

get_cm_field (*idx*)

Get a specific field by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the field

get_cm_method (*idx*)

Get a specific method by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the method

get_cm_string (*idx*)

Get a specific string by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the string

get_cm_type (*idx*)

Get a specific type by using an index

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – index of the type

get_codes_item()

This function returns the code item

Return type *CodeItem* object

get_debug_info_item()

This function returns the debug info item

Return type *DebugInfoItem* object

get_determineException()

get_determineNext()

get_field(name)

Return a list all fields which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the field (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedField* objects

get_field_descriptor(class_name, field_name, descriptor)

Return the specific field

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the field
- **field_name** (*string*) – the name of the field
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the field

Return type None or a *EncodedField* object

get_fields()

Return all field objects

Return type a list of *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_class(class_name)

Return all fields of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedField* objects

get_fields_id_item()

This function returns the field id item

Return type *FieldHidItem* object

get_format()

get_format_type()

Return the type

Return type a string

get_header_item()

This function returns the header item

Return type *HeaderItem* object

get_len_methods()

Return the number of methods

Return type int

get_method (*name*)

Return a list all methods which corresponds to the regexp

Parameters **name** – the name of the method (a python regexp)

Return type a list with all *EncodedMethod* objects

get_method_by_idx (*idx*)

Return a specific method by using an index :param idx: the index of the method :type idx: int

Return type None or an *EncodedMethod* object

get_method_descriptor (*class_name*, *method_name*, *descriptor*)

Return the specific method

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods ()

Return all method objects

Return type a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_class (*class_name*)

Return all methods of a specific class

Parameters **class_name** (*string*) – the class name

Return type a list with *EncodedMethod* objects

get_methods_descriptor (*class_name*, *method_name*)

Return the specific methods of the class

Parameters

- **class_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method_name** (*string*) – the name of the method

Return type None or a *EncodedMethod* object

get_methods_id_item ()

This function returns the method id item

Return type *MethodHidItem* object

get_operand_html (*operand*, *registers_colors*, *colors*, *escape_fct*, *wrap_fct*)

get_regex_strings (*regular_expressions*)

Return all target strings matched the regex

Parameters **regular_expressions** (*string*) – the python regex

Return type a list of strings matching the regex expression

get_string_data_item ()

This function returns the string data item

Return type *StringDataItem* object

get_strings()

Return all strings

The strings will have escaped surrogates, if only a single high or low surrogate is found. Complete surrogates are put together into the representing 32bit character.

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_strings_unicode()

Return all strings

This method will return pure UTF-16 strings. This is the “exact” same string as used in Java. Those strings can be problematic for python, as they can contain surrogates as well as “broken” surrogate pairs, ie single high or low surrogates. Such a string can for example not be printed. To avoid such problems, there is an escape mechanism to detect such lonely surrogates and escape them in the string. Of course, this results in a different string than in the Java Source!

Use *get_strings()* as a general purpose and *get_strings_unicode()* if you require the exact string from the Java Source. You can always escape the string from *get_strings_unicode()* using the function *androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.patch_string(s)*.

Return type a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

get_vmanalysis()

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

list_classes_hierarchy()

print_classes_hierarchy()

save()

Return the dex (with the modifications) into raw format (fix checksums) (beta: do not use !)

Return type string

set_decompiler(decompiler)

set_vmanalysis(analysis)

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

show()

Show the all information in the object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DebugInfoItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

get_bytecodes()

get_line_start()

get_off()

get_parameter_names()

get_parameters_size()

get_raw()

get_translated_parameter_names()

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**DebugInfoItemEmpty**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

```
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_elements()
```

Return the elements of the annotation, represented directly in-line (not as offsets)

Return type a list of *AnnotationElement* objects

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_size()
```

Return the number of name-value mappings in this annotation

:rtype:int

```
get_type_idx()
```

Return the type of the annotation. This must be a class (not array or primitive) type

Return type int

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_size()
```

Return the number of elements in the array

Return type int

get_values()

Return a series of size encoded_value byte sequences in the format specified by this section, concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedValue* objects

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedArrayItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the bytes representing the encoded array value

Return type a *EncodedArray* object

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandler**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_catch_handler of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_catch_handler
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_catch_all_addr()

Return the bytecode address of the catch-all handler. This element is only present if size is non-positive.

Return type int

get_handlers()

Return the stream of abs(size) encoded items, one for each caught type, in the order that the types should be tested.

Return type a list of *EncodedTypeAddrPair* objects

get_length()

get_off()

get_raw()

Return type bytearray

get_size()

Return the number of catch types in this list

Return type int

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedCatchHandlerList**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an `encoded_catch_handler_list` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the `encoded_catch_handler_list`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_list()

Return the actual list of handler lists, represented directly (not as offsets), and concatenated sequentially

Return type a list of *EncodedCatchHandler* objects

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

Return type bytearray

get_size()

Return the size of this list, in entries

Return type int

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedField**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an `encoded_field` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded field
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

adjust_idx(val)

get_access_flags()

Return the access flags of the field

Return type int

get_access_flags_string()

Return the access flags string of the field

Return type string

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor of the field

The descriptor of a field is the type of the field.

Return type string

get_field_idx()

Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_field_idx_diff()

Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of this field (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_init_value()

Return the init value object of the field

Return type *EncodedValue*

get_name()

Return the name of the field

Return type string

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()

load()

reload()

set_init_value(value)

Setup the init value object of the field

Parameters **value** (*EncodedValue*) – the init value

set_name(value)

show()

Display the information (with a pretty print) about the field

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedMethod**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_method of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff* object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_method
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

access_flags = None

access flags of the method

add_inote (*msg*, *idx*, *off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

add_note (*msg*)

Add a message to this method

Parameters **msg** (*string*) – the message

adjust_idx (*val*)

code_off = None

offset of the code section

each_params_by_register (*nb*, *proto*)

From the Dalvik Bytecode documentation:

> The N arguments to a method land in the last N registers > of the method's invocation frame, in order.
> Wide arguments consume two registers. > Instance methods are passed a this reference as their first argument.

This method will print a description of the register usage to stdout.

Parameters

- **nb** – number of registers
- **proto** – descriptor of method

get_access_flags ()

Return the access flags of the method

Return type int

get_access_flags_string ()

Return the access flags string of the method

A description of all access flags can be found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#access-flags>

Return type string

get_address ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_class_name ()

Return the class name of the method

Return type string

get_code ()

Return the code object associated to the method

Return type *DalvikCode* object or None if no Code

get_code_off ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

Return type int

get_debug ()

Return the debug object associated to this method

Return type *DebugInfoItem*

get_descriptor ()

Return the descriptor of the method A method descriptor will have the form (A A A ...)R Where A are the arguments to the method and R is the return type. Basic types will have the short form, i.e. I for integer, V for void and class types will be named like a classname, e.g. Ljava/lang/String;.

Typical descriptors will look like this: (I)I // one integer argument, integer return (C)Z // one char argument, boolean as return (Ljava/lang/CharSequence; I)I // CharSequence and integer as

argument, integer as return

(C)Ljava/lang/String; // char as argument, String as return.

More information about type descriptors are found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#typedescriptor>

Return type string

get_information ()**get_instruction (idx, off=None)**

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

Return type an *Instruction* object

get_instructions ()

Get the instructions

Return type a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

get_length ()

Return the length of the associated code of the method

Return type int

get_locals ()**get_method_idx ()**

Return the real index of the method

Return type int

get_method_idx_diff ()

Return index into the method_ids list for the identity of this method (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

Return type int

get_name()

Return the name of the method

Return type string

get_raw()

get_size()

get_source()

get_triple()

is_cached_instructions()

load()

method_idx_diff = None

method index diff in the corresponding section

reload()

set_code_idx(idx)

Set the start address of the buffer to disassemble

Parameters **idx** (*int*) – the index

set_instructions(instructions)

Set the instructions

Parameters **instructions** (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

set_name(value)

show()

Display the information (with a pretty print) about the method

show_info()

Display the basic information about the method

show_notes()

Display the notes about the method

source()

Return the source code of this method

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedTypeAddrPair**(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_type_addr_pair of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_type_addr_pair
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_addr()

Return the bytecode address of the associated exception handler

Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of the exception to catch

Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**EncodedValue** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_value of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_value
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_value()

Return the bytes representing the value, variable in length and interpreted differently for different value_type bytes, though always little-endian

Return type an object representing the value

get_value_arg()

get_value_type()

show()

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Error**

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ExportObject**

Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FakeNop** (*length*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x*

Simulate a nop instruction.

get_length()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldAnnotation** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a field_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the field

Return type int

get_field_idx()

Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of the field being annotated

Return type int

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldHidItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

gets()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldIdItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a field_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_class_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this field

Return type int

get_class_name()

Return the class name of the field

Return type string

get_descriptor()

Return the descriptor of the field

Return type string

get_length()

get_list()

get_name()

Return the name of the field

Return type string

get_name_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this field

Return type int

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_type()

Return the type of the field

Return type string

get_type_idx()

Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of this field

Return type int

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FieldIdItemInvalid**

Bases: object

get_class_name()

get_descriptor()

get_list()

get_name()

get_type()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**FillArrayData**(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a FillArrayData instruction

Parameters **buff** – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(*msg*)

Add a note to this instruction

Parameters **msg**(*objects* (*string*)) – the message

get_data()

Return the data of this instruction (the payload)

Return type string

get_formatted_operands ()

get_hex ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name ()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes ()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value ()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

show (*pos*)

Print the instruction

show_buff (*pos*)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**HeaderItem** (*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an header_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the header_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

reload ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction**

Bases: object

This class represents a dalvik instruction

get_formatted_operands ()

get_hex ()

get_kind ()

Return the 'kind' argument of the instruction

Return type int

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_name ()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value ()

Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_translated_kind ()

Return the translated value of the 'kind' argument

Return type string

show (*idx*)

Print the instruction

show_buff (*idx*)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t (cm, buff)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 10t format

```
get_length ()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands (idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output (idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw ()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_ref_off ()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x (cm, buff)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 10x format

```
get_length ()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands (idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output (idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw ()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n (cm, buff)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11n format

```
get_length ()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_literals ()
```

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction12x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 12x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc(cm, buff)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20bc format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t(cm, buff)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 20t format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

```
get_ref_off()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c(cm, buff)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21c format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string ()

get_ref_kind ()
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

get_string ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21h** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21h format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21s** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21s format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 21t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22b** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 22b format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22c**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22cs**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22cs format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22s** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22s format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction23x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 23x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction30t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 30t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_raw_string ()

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

get_string ()

Return the string associated to the 'kind' argument

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31i** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31i format

get_formatted_operands ()

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals ()

Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31t** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31t format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction32x** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 32x format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 35c format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35mi** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 35mi format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction35ms** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: [*androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*](#)

This class represents all instructions which have the 35ms format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rc**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rc format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rmi**(*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rmi format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands(*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3rms** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rms format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction40sc** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 40sc format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction41c** (*cm, buff*)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 41c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind()
Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction511** (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 511 format

get_formatted_operands()

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_literals()
Return the associated literals

Return type list of int

get_operands (idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction52c** (cm, buff)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 52c format

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction5rc** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 5rc format

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

get_ref_kind ()

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

Return type value

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**InstructionInvalid** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents an invalid instruction

get_length ()

Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name ()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_operands (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

Return type list

get_output (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw ()

Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InvalidInstruction

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error*

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm

Bases: object

This class is used to disassemble a method. The algorithm used by this class is linear sweep.

get_instructions (*cm, size, insn, idx*)

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – a ClassManager object
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **insn** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **idx** (*int*) – a start address in the buffer

Return type a generator of *Instruction* objects

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

get_item ()

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_offset ()

get_raw ()

get_size ()

get_type ()

parse ()

reload ()

set_item (*item*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList (*cm, off, buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse the “map_list” of the dex format

<https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#map-list>

get_class_manager ()

get_item_type (*ttype*)

Get a particular item type

Parameters *ttype* – a string which represents the desired type

Return type None or the item object

get_length ()

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

reload ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

Print with a pretty display the MapList object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodAnnotation** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a method_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method

Return type int

get_length ()

get_method_idx ()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method being annotated

Return type int

get_obj ()

get_off ()

get_raw ()

set_off (*off*)

show ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodHidItem** (*size*, *buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get (*idx*)

```

get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()

```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_class_idx()
```

Return the index into the type_ids list for the definer of this method

Return type int

```
get_class_name()
```

Return the class name of the method

Return type string

```
get_descriptor()
```

Return the descriptor

Return type string

```
get_length()
```

```
get_list()
```

```
get_name()
```

Return the name of the method

Return type string

```
get_name_idx()
```

Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this method

Return type int

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_proto()
```

Return the prototype of the method

Return type string

```
get_proto_idx()
```

Return the index into the proto_ids list for the prototype of this method

Return type int

```
get_raw()
```

get_real_descriptor()
Return the real descriptor (i.e. without extra spaces)

Return type string

get_triple()

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**MethodIdItemInvalid**

Bases: object

get_class_name()

get_descriptor()

get_list()

get_name()

get_proto()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**OdexDependencies**(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse the odex dependencies

Parameters *buff* – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_dependencies()
Return the list of dependencies

Return type a list of strings

get_raw()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**OdexHeaderItem**(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse the odex header

Parameters *buff* – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

get_raw()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**OffObj**(*o*)

Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**PackedSwitch**(*buff*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a PackedSwitch instruction

Parameters *buff* – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(*msg*)
Add a note to this instruction

Parameters *msg*(*objects* (*string*)) – the message

get_formatted_operands()

get_hex()

get_keys()

Return the keys of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_length()

get_name()

Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_notes()

Get all notes from this instruction

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

rtype string

get_raw()

get_targets()

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(pos)

Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ParameterAnnotation**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a parameter_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the parameter_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method parameters

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()

Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method whose parameters are being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoHIdItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ProtoIdItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a proto_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the proto_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_parameters_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of parameter types for this prototype, or 0 if this prototype has no parameters

Return type int

get_parameters_off_value()

Return the string associated to the parameters_off

Return type string

```

get_raw()

get_return_type_idx()
    Return the index into the type_ids list for the return type of this prototype

    Return type int

get_return_type_idx_value()
    Return the string associated to the return_type_idx

    Return type string

get_shorty_idx()
    Return the index into the string_ids list for the short-form descriptor string of this prototype

    Return type int

get_shorty_idx_value()
    Return the string associated to the shorty_idx

    Return type string

reload()

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid
    Bases: object

    get_params()

    get_return_type()

    get_shorty()

    show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch(buff)
    Bases: object

    This class can parse a SparseSwitch instruction

    Parameters buff – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

    add_note(msg)
        Add a note to this instruction

        Parameters msg (objects (string)) – the message

    get_formatted_operands()

    get_hex()

    get_keys()
        Return the keys of the instruction

        Return type a list of long

    get_length()

    get_name()
        Return the name of the instruction

        Return type string

    get_notes()
        Get all notes from this instruction

```

Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()

Get the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_output(idx=-1)

Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()

get_targets()

Return the targets (address) of the instruction

Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(pos)

Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)

Return the display of the instruction

Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**StringDataItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a string_data_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_data_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get()

Returns a printable string. In this case, all lonely surrogates are escaped, thus are represented in the string as 6 characters: ud853 Valid surrogates are encoded as 32bit values, ie. .

get_data()

Return a series of MUTF-8 code units (a.k.a. octets, a.k.a. bytes) followed by a byte of value 0

Return type string

get_length()

Get the length of the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and the null byte terminator

Returns int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

Returns the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and null byte string terminator

Returns bytes

get_unicode()

Returns an Unicode String This is the actual string. Beware that some strings might be not decodeable with usual UTF-16 decoder, as they use surrogates that are not supported by python.

get_utf16_size()

Return the size of this string, in UTF-16 code units

:rtype:int

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**StringIdItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a string_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_string_data_off()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the string data for this item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TryItem**(*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class represents the try_item format

Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the try_item format
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

get_handler_off()

Get the offset in bytes from the start of the associated *EncodedCatchHandlerList* to the *EncodedCatchHandler* for this entry.

Return type int

get_insn_count()

Get the number of 16-bit code units covered by this entry

Return type int

get_length()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_start_addr()

Get the start address of the block of code covered by this entry. The address is a count of 16-bit code units to the start of the first covered instruction.

Return type int

set_off(off)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeHidItem**(size, buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of type_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of type_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)

get_length()

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()

get_type()

Return the list of type_id_item

Return type a list of *TypeIdItem* objects

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeIdItem**(buff, cm)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type_id_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

get_descriptor_idx()

Return the index into the string_ids list for the descriptor string of this type

Return type int

get_descriptor_idx_value()

Return the string associated to the descriptor

Return type string

get_length()

get_obj()

`get_raw()`

`reload()`

`show()`

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeItem** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a `type_item` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the `type_item`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

`get_length()`

`get_obj()`

`get_raw()`

`get_string()`

Return the type string

Return type string

`get_type_idx()`

Return the index into the `type_ids` list

Return type int

`show()`

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**TypeList** (*buff*, *cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a `type_list` of a dex file

Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the `type_list`
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

`get_length()`

`get_list()`

Return the list of `TypeItem`

Return type a list of *TypeItem* objects

`get_obj()`

`get_off()`

`get_pad()`

Return the alignment string

Return type string

`get_raw()`

`get_size()`

Return the size of the list, in entries

Return type int

get_string()
Return the concatenation of all strings

Return type string

get_type_list_off()
Return the offset of the item

Return type int

reload()

set_off(off)

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Unresolved**(cm, data)
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

get_length()
Return the length of the instruction

Return type int

get_name()
Return the name of the instruction

Return type string

get_op_value()
Return the value of the opcode

Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
Return all operands

Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
Return an additional output of the instruction

Return type string

get_raw()
Return the object in a raw format

Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**clean_name_instruction**(instruction)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**determineException**(vm, m)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**determineNext**(i, end, m)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_access_flags_string**(value)
Transform an access flag field to the corresponding string

Parameters value (*int*) – the value of the access flags

Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_byte**(buff)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_bytecodes_method**(dex_object, ana_object, method)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**get_bytecodes_methodx**(method, mx)

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_extented_instruction (cm, op_value, buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction (cm, op_value, buff, odex=False)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction_payload (op_value, buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_kind (cm, kind, value)
```

Return the value of the 'kind' argument

Parameters

- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object
- **kind** (*int*) – the type of the 'kind' argument
- **value** (*int*) – the value of the 'kind' argument

Return type string

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_optimized_instruction (cm, op_value, buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_params_info (nb, proto)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_sbyte (buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_type (atype, size=None)
```

Retrieve the type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.read_null_terminated_string (f)
Read a null terminated string from a file-like object.
```

Parameters **f** – file-like object

Return type bytearray

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readsleb128 (buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128 (buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128p1 (buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readusleb128 (buff)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.static_operand_instruction (instruction)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writesleb128 (value)
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writeuleb128 (value)
```

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm_permissions module

Module contents

androguard.core.data package

Submodules

androguard.core.data.data module

```
class androguard.core.data.data.ApkViewer (a)
    Bases: object
    export_to_gml ()
```

```
class androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer (vm, vmx, gvmx)
    Bases: object

    add_edge (i, id_i, j, id_j, l_eid, val)

    add_exception_node (exception, id_i)

    add_method_node (i, id_i)

    add_node (i, id_i)

    export_to_gml ()

    new_id (i, l)

class androguard.core.data.data.Directory (name)
    Bases: object

    set_color (color)

class androguard.core.data.data.File (name, file_type, file_crc)
    Bases: object

androguard.core.data.data.splitall (path, z)
```

Module contents

[androguard.core.resources package](#)

Submodules

[androguard.core.resources.public module](#)

Module contents

Submodules

[androguard.core.androconf module](#)

```
class androguard.core.androconf.Color
    Bases: object

    Black = '\x1b[30m'

    Blue = '\x1b[34m'

    Bold = '\x1b[1m'

    Cyan = '\x1b[36m'

    Green = '\x1b[32m'

    Grey = '\x1b[37m'

    Normal = '\x1b[0m'

    Purple = '\x1b[35m'

    Red = '\x1b[31m'

    Yellow = '\x1b[33m'
```

exception androguard.core.androconf.InvalidResourceError

Bases: Exception

Invalid Resource Error is thrown by load_api_specific_resource_module

androguard.core.androconf.**color_range** (*startcolor, goalcolor, steps*)
wrapper for interpolate_tuple that accepts colors as html (“#CCCCC” and such)

androguard.core.androconf.**default_colors** (*obj*)

androguard.core.androconf.**disable_colors** ()
Disable colors from the output (color = normal)

androguard.core.androconf.**enable_colors** (*colors*)

androguard.core.androconf.**interpolate_tuple** (*startcolor, goalcolor, steps*)
Take two RGB color sets and mix them over a specified number of steps. Return the list

androguard.core.androconf.**is_android** (*filename*)
Return the type of the file

@param filename : the filename @rtype : “APK”, “DEX”, None

androguard.core.androconf.**is_android_raw** (*raw*)
Returns a string that describes the type of file, for common Android specific formats

androguard.core.androconf.**is_ascii_problem** (*s*)
Test if a string contains other chars than ASCII

Parameters *s* – a string to test

Returns True if string contains other chars than ASCII, False otherwise

androguard.core.androconf.**load_api_specific_resource_module** (*resource_name, api*)

androguard.core.androconf.**make_color_tuple** (*color*)
turn something like “#000000” into 0,0,0 or “#FFFFFF” into “255,255,255”

androguard.core.androconf.**remove_colors** ()
Remove colors from the output (no escape sequences)

androguard.core.androconf.**rrmdir** (*directory*)
Recursively delete a directory

Parameters *directory* – directory to remove

androguard.core.androconf.**save_colors** ()

androguard.core.androconf.**set_options** (*key, value*)

androguard.core.androconf.**show_logging** (*level=20*)
enable log messages on stdout

We will catch all messages here! From all loggers...

androguard.core.bytecode module

class androguard.core.bytecode.**Buff** (*offset, buff*)
Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecode.**BuffHandle** (*buff*)
Bases: object

end ()

```
get_idx()
read(size)
readNullString(size)
read_at(offset, size)
read_b(size)
set_idx(idx)
size()

androguard.core.bytecode.Exit(msg)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToJava(i)
    Transform a typical xml format class into java format

    Parameters i – the input class name

    Return type string

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToPython(i)
androguard.core.bytecode.FormatDescriptorToPython(i)
androguard.core.bytecode.FormatNameToPython(i)

class androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC
    Bases: object

    show(value)

class androguard.core.bytecode.Node(n, s)
    Bases: object

androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShow(m_a, basic_blocks, notes={})
androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShowEx(exceptions)

class androguard.core.bytecode.SV(size, buff)
    Bases: object

    get_value()
    get_value_buff()
    set_value(attr)

class androguard.core.bytecode.SVs(size, ntuple, buff)
    Bases: object

    get_value()
    get_value_buff()
    set_value(attr)

class androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock(name)
    Bases: object

    get_name()

androguard.core.bytecode.disable_print_colors()
androguard.core.bytecode.enable_print_colors(colors)
```

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2dot (mx, colors={})`

Export analysis method to dot format

@param mx : MethodAnalysis object @param colors : MethodAnalysis object

@rtype : dot format buffer (it is a subgraph (dict))

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2format (output, _format='png', mx=None, raw=None)`

Export method to a specific file format

@param output : output filename @param _format : format type (png, jpg ...) (default : png) @param mx : specify the MethodAnalysis object @param raw : use directly a dot raw buffer if None

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2jpg (output, mx, raw=False)`

Export method to a jpg file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (MethodAnalysis object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer (optional)

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json (mx, directed_graph=False)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_direct (mx)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_undirect (mx)`

`androguard.core.bytecode.method2png (output, mx, raw=False)`

Export method to a png file format

Parameters

- **output** (*string*) – output filename
- **mx** (MethodAnalysis object) – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw** (*string*) – use directly a dot raw buffer

`androguard.core.bytecode.object_to_bytes (obj)`

Convert a object to a bytearray or call get_raw() of the object if no useful type was found.

`androguard.core.bytecode.vm2json (vm)`

Module contents

androguard.decompiler package

Subpackages

androguard.decompiler.dad package

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.dad.ast module

This file is a simplified version of writer.py that outputs an AST instead of source code.

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter (graph, method)`

Bases: object

```
add (val)
get_ast ()
get_cond (node)
visit_cond_node (cond)
visit_ins (op)
visit_loop_node (loop)
visit_node (node)
visit_return_node (ret)
visit_statement_node (stmt)
visit_switch_node (switch)
visit_throw_node (throw)
visit_try_node (try_node)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_access (arr, ind)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_creation (tn, params, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_initializer (params, tn=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.assignment (lhs, rhs, op=")
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.binary_infix (op, left, right)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.cast (tn, arg)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.dummy (*args)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.expression_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.field_access (triple, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.if_stmt (cond_expr, scopes)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.jump_stmt (keyword)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal (result, tt)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_bool (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_class (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_double (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_float (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_hex_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_long (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_null ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_string (s)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local (name)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local_decl_stmt (expr, decl)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.loop_stmt (isdo, cond_expr, body)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.method_invocation (triple, name, base, params)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parenthesis (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parse_descriptor (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.return_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.statement_block ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.switch_stmt (cond_expr, ksv_pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.throw_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.try_stmt (tryb, pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.typen (baset, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_postfix (left, op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_prefix (op, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.var_decl (typen, var)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_arr_data (value)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_decl (var, init_expr=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_expr (op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_ins (op, isCtor=False)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.write_inplace_if_possible (lhs, rhs)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
    add_ins (new_ins_list)
    add_variable_declaration (variable)
    get_ins ()
    get_loc_with_ins ()
    number_ins (num)
    remove_ins (loc, ins)
    set_catch_type (_type)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock (node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    visit (visitor)
    visit_exception (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock (name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
    neg ()
    update_attribute_with (n_map)
    visit (visitor)
```

```
    visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition(cond1, cond2, isand, isnot)
    Bases: object

    get_ins()

    get_loc_with_ins()

    neg()

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock(name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ConcBlock

    get_ins()

    get_loc_with_ins()

    neg()

    update_attribute_with(n_map)

    visit(visitor)

    visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock(name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ConcBlock

    get_ins()

    get_loc_with_ins()

    neg()

    visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock(name, switch, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    add_case(case)

    copy_from(node)

    order_cases()

    update_attribute_with(n_map)

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock(node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock
```

```

add_catch_node (node)

num

visit (visitor)

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.build_node_from_block (block, vmap,
                                                             gen_ret, exception_type=None)

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow module

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.catch_struct (graph, idoms)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.derived_sequence (graph)
    Compute the derived sequence of the graph G The intervals of G are collapsed into nodes, intervals of these
    nodes are built, and the process is repeated iteratively until we obtain a single node (if the graph is not irre-
    ducible)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.identify_structures (graph, idoms)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.if_struct (graph, idoms)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.intervals (graph)
    Compute the intervals of the graph Returns
        interval_graph: a graph of the intervals of G
        interv_heads: a dict of (header node, interval)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_follow (start, end, nodes_in_loop)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_struct (graphs_list, intervals_list)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_type (start, end, nodes_in_loop)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop (graph, start, end, interval)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop_rec (graph, node, s_num, e_num, interval, nodes_in_loop)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.short_circuit_struct (graph, idom,
                                                             node_map)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.switch_struct (graph, idoms)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.update_dom (idoms, node_map)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.while_block_struct (graph, node_map)

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow module

```

class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef (graph, params)
    Bases: object

    run ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode (name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node

    get_loc_with_ins ()

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.build_def_use (graph, lparams)
    Builds the Def-Use and Use-Def (DU/UD) chains of the variables of the method.

```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path(graph, reg, loc1, loc2)`

Check that the path from loc1 to loc2 is clear. We have to check that there is no side effect between the two location points. We also have to check that the variable *reg* is not redefined along one of the possible paths from loc1 to loc2.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.clear_path_node(graph, reg, loc1, loc2)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.dead_code_elimination(graph, du, ud)`

Run a dead code elimination pass. Instructions are checked to be dead. If it is the case, we remove them and we update the DU & UD chains of its variables to check for further dead instructions.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.group_variables(lvars, DU, UD)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.place_declarations(graph, dvars, du, ud)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.reach_def_analysis(graph, lparams)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.register_propagation(graph, du, ud)`

Propagate the temporary registers between instructions and remove them if necessary. We process the nodes of the graph in reverse post order. For each instruction in the node, we look at the variables that it uses. For each of these variables we look where it is defined and if we can replace it with its definition. We have to be careful to the side effects some instructions may have. To do the propagation, we use the computed DU and UD chains.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.split_variables(graph, lvars, DU, UD)`

`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.update_chain(graph, loc, du, ud)`

Updates the DU chain of the instruction located at loc such that there is no more reference to it so that we can remove it. When an instruction is found to be dead (i.e it has no side effect, and the register defined is not used) we have to update the DU chain of all the variables that may me used by the dead instruction.

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass(dvclass, vma)`

Bases: object

`get_ast()`

`get_methods()`

`get_source()`

`get_source_ext()`

`process(doAST=False)`

`process_method(num, doAST=False)`

`show_source()`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine(name)`

Bases: object

`get_class(class_name)`

`get_classes()`

`process()`

`process_and_show()`

`show_source()`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod(methanalysis)`

Bases: object

```

    get_ast ()
    get_source ()
    get_source_ext ()
    process (doAST=False)
    show_source ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.auto_vm (filename)
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.get_field_ast (field)
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.main ()

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph module

```

class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName
    Bases: object
    last ()
    new ()
    set_to (ret)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph
    Bases: object
    add_catch_edge (e1, e2)
    add_edge (e1, e2)
    add_node (node)
    all_preds (node)
    all_sucs (node)
    compute_rpo ()
        Number the nodes in reverse post order. An RPO traversal visit as many predecessors of a node as possible
        before visiting the node itself.
    draw (name, dname, draw_branches=True)
    get_ins_from_loc (loc)
    get_node_from_loc (loc)
    immediate_dominators ()
    number_ins ()
    post_order ()
        Return the nodes of the graph in post-order i.e we visit all the children of a node before visiting the node
        itself.
    preds (node)
    remove_ins (loc)
    remove_node (node)
    sucs (node)
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.bfs (start)

```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.construct` (*start_block*, *vmap*, *exceptions*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.dom_lt` (*graph*)
Dominator algorithm from Lengauer-Tarjan

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.make_node` (*graph*, *block*, *block_to_node*, *vmap*, *gen_ret*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.simplify` (*graph*)
Simplify the CFG by merging/deleting statement nodes when possible: If statement B follows statement A and if B has no other predecessor besides A, then we can merge A and B into a new statement node. We also remove nodes which do nothing except redirecting the control flow (nodes which only contains a goto).

`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.split_if_nodes` (*graph*)
Split IfNodes in two nodes, the first node is the header node, the second one is only composed of the jump condition.

`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction` module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`
Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression` (*array*)
Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

`get_type` ()

`get_used_vars` ()

`replace` (*old*, *new*)

`replace_var` (*old*, *new*)

`visit` (*visitor*)

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression` (*arg*, *index*, *_type*)
Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression`

`get_type` ()

`get_used_vars` ()

`replace` (*old*, *new*)

`replace_var` (*old*, *new*)

`visit` (*visitor*)

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction` (*rhs*, *array*, *index*, *_type*)
Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

`get_used_vars` ()

`has_side_effect` ()

`replace` (*old*, *new*)

`replace_var` (*old*, *new*)

`visit` (*visitor*)

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression` (*lhs*, *rhs*)
Bases: `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm`

```

    get_lhs ()
    get_rhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    is_propagable ()
    remove_defined_var ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass (name, descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression (op,      arg1,
                                                                    arg2, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression (op,      arg1, arg2,
                                                                _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression2Addr (op,      dest,
                                                                    arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpressionLit (op,      arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression (op, atype, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    is_const ()
    visit (visitor)

```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression(arg, _type,
                                                                descrip-
                                                                tor=None)

    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_used_vars()
    is_const()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression(op, arg1,
                                                                    arg2)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs()
    get_used_vars()
    is_cond()
    neg()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression(op, arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs()
    get_used_vars()
    is_cond()
    neg()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant(value, atype, int_value=None,
                                                         descriptor=None)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_int_value()
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    is_const()
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression(reg, value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

    get_rhs()
    get_used_vars()
```

```
    is_propagable()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression(
    asize, atype,
    args)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    Bases: object
    get_lhs()
    get_rhs()
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    has_side_effect()
    is_call()
    is_cond()
    is_const()
    is_ident()
    is_propagable()
    remove_defined_var()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_lhs(new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    set_type(_type)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression(
    arg, klass, ftype,
    name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction (rhs, lhs, klass,  
                                                             atype, name)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
    get_lhs ()  
    get_used_vars ()  
    has_side_effect ()  
    replace (old, new)  
    replace_var (old, new)  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeDirectInstruction (clsname,  
                                                                    name,  
                                                                    base,  
                                                                    rtype,  
                                                                    ptype,  
                                                                    args,  
                                                                    triple)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction (clsname, name,  
                                                                base, rtype, ptype,  
                                                                args, triple)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
    get_type ()  
    get_used_vars ()  
    has_side_effect ()  
    is_call ()  
    replace (old, new)  
    replace_var (old, new)  
    visit (visitor)  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeRangeInstruction (clsname,  
                                                                    name,  
                                                                    rtype,  
                                                                    ptype,  
                                                                    args,  
                                                                    triple)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction  
  
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction (clsname,  
                                                                    name,  
                                                                    base,  
                                                                    rtype,  
                                                                    ptype,  
                                                                    args,  
                                                                    triple)  
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction  
    get_used_vars ()
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression (ref,
                                                                    _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
    get_lhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    replace_lhs (new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression (lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs ()
    get_rhs ()
    get_used_vars ()
    has_side_effect ()
    is_call ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_lhs (new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression (lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
    has_side_effect ()
    is_propagable ()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression (asize, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    get_used_vars ()
    is_propagable ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance (ins_type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
```

```
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs()
    get_used_vars()
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param(value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable
    is_const()
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression(ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars()
    is_propagable()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction(arg)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs()
    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression(cls_name,
                                                             field_type,
                                                             field_name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type()
    replace(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction(rhs, klass, ftype,
                                                                name)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_lhs()
    get_used_vars()
    has_side_effect()
```

```

    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression (src, branch)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam (value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression (ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression (op, arg, _type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_type ()
    get_used_vars ()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable (value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
    get_used_vars ()
    is_ident ()
    value ()
    visit (visitor)
    visit_decl (visitor)

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.node module

```

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval (head)
    Bases: object
    add_node (node)
    compute_end (graph)
    get_end ()
    get_head ()

```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType
    Bases: object

    copy()

    is_endless

    is_posttest

    is_pretest

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.MakeProperties(name, bases, dct)
    Bases: type

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node(name)
    Bases: object

    copy_from(node)

    get_end()

    get_head()

    update_attribute_with(n_map)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
    Bases: object

    copy()

    is_cond

    is_return

    is_stmt

    is_switch

    is_throw
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op
    Bases: object

    ADD = '+'

    AND = '&'

    CMP = 'cmp'

    DIV = '/'

    EQUAL = '=='

    GEQUAL = '>='

    GREATER = '>'

    INTSHL = '<<'

    INTSHR = '>>'

    LEQUAL = '<='

    LONGSHL = '<<'
```

```

LONGSHR = '>>'
LOWER = '<'
MOD = '%'
MUL = '*'
NEG = '-'
NEQUAL = '!='
NOT = '~'
OR = '|'
SUB = '-'
XOR = '^'

```

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.adddouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.adddouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputbyte (ins, vmap)

```

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.arraylength (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_2addr_exp (ins, val_op,
                                                             op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_exp (ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cast_exp (val_a, val_b, val_op, op_type,
                                                         vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cmp (val_a, val_b, val_c, cmp_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_const (dest_reg, cst, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_lit (op_type, val_cst, val_a, val_b, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.checkcast (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgddouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpldouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const4 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constclass (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.consthigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststring (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststringjumbo (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide32 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwidehigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintl16 (ins, vmap)

```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divintl8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletofloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletoint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletolong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydata (ins, vmap, value)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydatapayload (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarray (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarrayrange (ins, vmap, ret)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattodouble (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattoint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattolong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_args (vmap, param_type, largs)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_variables (vmap, *variables)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto32 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeq (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeqz (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifge (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgez (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgt (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgtz (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifle (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflez (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflt (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifltz (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifne (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifnez (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iget (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetboolean (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetbyte (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetchar (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetshort (ins, vmap)`

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.instanceof (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttobyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttochar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttoshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirect (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirectrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterface (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterfacerange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestatic (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestaticrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuper (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuperrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtual (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtualrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.load_array_exp (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                                    vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorenter (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorexit (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveexception (ins, vmap, _type)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movefrom16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject (ins, vmap)
```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveobject16** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveobjectfrom16** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveresult** (*ins, vmap, ret*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveresultobject** (*ins, vmap, ret*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**moveresultwide** (*ins, vmap, ret*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**movewide** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**movewide16** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**movewidefrom16** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**muldouble** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**muldouble2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulfloat** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulfloat2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulint** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulint2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulintl16** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mulintl8** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mullong** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**mullong2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**negdouble** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**negfloat** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**negint** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**neglong** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**newarray** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**newinstance** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**nop** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**notint** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**notlong** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orint** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orint2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orintl16** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orintl8** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orlong** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**orlong2addr** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**packedswitch** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remdouble** (*ins, vmap*)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.**remdouble2addr** (*ins, vmap*)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlitt16 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlitt8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.return_reg (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnvoid (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnwide (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubintlitt8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sget (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetboolean (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetbyte (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetchar (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetobject (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetshort (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetwide (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlintlitt8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrintlitt8 (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong2addr (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sparseswitch (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sput (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputboolean (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputbyte (ins, vmap)`
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputchar (ins, vmap)`

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.store_array_inst (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
                                                         vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.throw (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong2addr (ins, vmap)

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.util module

```

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.build_path (graph, node1, node2, path=None)
    Build the path from node1 to node2. The path is composed of all the nodes between node1 and node2, node1
    excluded. Although if there is a loop starting from node1, it will be included in the path.
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.common_dom (idom, cur, pred)
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.create_png (cls_name,          meth_name,          graph,
                                             dir_name='graphs2')
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_class (access)
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_field (access)
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_method (access)
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_params_type (descriptor)
    Return the parameters type of a descriptor (e.g (IC)V)

```

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type (atype, size=None)`

Retrieve the java type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type_size (param)`

Return the number of register needed by the type @param

`androguard.decompiler.dad.util.merge_inner (clsdict)`

Merge the inner class(es) of a class: e.g class A { ... } class A\$foo{ ... } class A\$bar{ ... }
 ==> class A { class foo{...} class bar{...} ... }

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer module

class `androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer (graph, method)`

Bases: object

dec_ind (*i=1*)

end_ins ()

inc_ind (*i=1*)

space ()

str_ext ()

visit_alength (*array*)

visit_aload (*array, index*)

visit_assign (*lhs, rhs*)

visit_astore (*array, index, rhs, data=None*)

visit_base_class (*cls, data=None*)

visit_binary_expression (*op, arg1, arg2*)

visit_cast (*op, arg*)

visit_catch_node (*catch_node*)

visit_check_cast (*arg, atype*)

visit_cond_expression (*op, arg1, arg2*)

visit_cond_node (*cond*)

visit_condz_expression (*op, arg*)

visit_constant (*cst*)

visit_decl (*var*)

visit_fill_array (*array, value*)

visit_filled_new_array (*atype, size, args*)

visit_get_instance (*arg, name, data=None*)

visit_get_static (*cls, name*)

visit_ins (*ins*)

visit_invoke (*name, base, ptype, rtype, args, invokeInstr*)

visit_loop_node (*loop*)

```

visit_monitor_enter(ref)
visit_monitor_exit(ref)
visit_move(lhs, rhs)
visit_move_exception(var, data=None)
visit_move_result(lhs, rhs)
visit_new(atype, data=None)
visit_new_array(atype, size)
visit_node(node)
visit_nop()
visit_param(param, data=None)
visit_put_instance(lhs, name, rhs, data=None)
visit_put_static(cls, name, rhs)
visit_return(arg)
visit_return_node(ret)
visit_return_void()
visit_short_circuit_condition(nnot, aand, cond1, cond2)
visit_statement_node(stmt)
visit_super()
visit_switch(arg)
visit_switch_node(switch)
visit_this()
visit_throw(ref)
visit_throw_node(throw)
visit_try_node(try_node)
visit_unary_expression(op, arg)
visit_variable(var)
write(s, data=None)
write_ext(t)
write_ind()
write_ind_visit_end(lhs, s, rhs=None, data=None)
write_ind_visit_end_ext(lhs, before, s, after, rhs=None, data=None, subsection='UNKNOWN_SUBSECTION')
write_inplace_if_possible(lhs, rhs)
write_method()
androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.string(s)
    Convert a string to a escaped ASCII representation including quotation marks :param s: a string :return: ASCII
    escaped string

```

Module contents

Submodules

androguard.decompiler.decompiler module

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD(vm, vmx)
    Bases: object
    display_all (_class)
    display_source (m)
    get_all (class_name)
    get_ast_class (_class)
    get_ast_method (m)
    get_source_class (_class)
    get_source_class_ext (_class)
    get_source_method (m)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed(vm, bin_ded='ded.sh', tmp_dir='/tmp/')
    Bases: object
    display_all (_class)
    display_source (method)
    get_all (class_name)
    get_source_class (_class)
    get_source_method (method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower(vm, bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh', bin_fernflower='fernflower.jar', op- tions_fernflower={'asc': 'I', 'dgs': 'I'}, tmp_dir='/tmp/')
    Bases: object
    display_all (_class)
    display_source (method)
    get_all (class_name)
    get_source_class (_class)
    get_source_method (method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad(vm, bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh', bin_jad='jad', tmp_dir='/tmp/')
    Bases: object
```

```

display_all (_class)
display_source (method)
get_all (class_name)
get_source_class (_class)
get_source_method (method)
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad (vm,
    bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
    bin_jad='jad',
    tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object
display_all (_class)
display_source (method)
get_all (class_name)
get_source_class (_class)
get_source_method (method)
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX (vm, vmx, jadx='jadx', keep-
    files=False)

Bases: object
display_all (_class)
    ???
    Parameters _class –
    Returns
display_source (m)
    This method does the same as get_source_method but prints the result directly to stdout
    Parameters m – EncodedMethod to print
    Returns
get_all (class_name)
    ???
    Parameters class_name –
    Returns
get_source_class (_class)
    Return the Java source code of a whole class
    Parameters _class – ClassDefItem object, to get the source from
    Returns
get_source_method (m)
    Return the Java source of a single method
    Parameters m – EncodedMethod Object
    Returns
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar (vm, bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
    tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object

```

`get_jar()`

exception androguard.decompiler.decompiler.JADXDecompilerError

Bases: Exception

Exception for JADX related problems

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter(**options)

Bases: pygments.filter.Filter

filter (lexer, stream)

Module contents

2.1.2 Submodules

2.1.3 androguard.misc module

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeAPK** (_file, session=None, raw=False)

Analyze an android application and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **session** – A session (default None)
- **_file** (*string or bytes*) – the filename of the android application or a buffer which represents the application

Return type return the APK, DalvikVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeDex** (filename, session=None)

Analyze an android dex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **session** – A session (Default None)
- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file

Return type return the DalvikVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

androguard.misc.**AnalyzeOdex** (filename, session=None)

Analyze an android odex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – The Androguard Session to add the ODex to (default: None)

Return type return the DalvikOdexVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

androguard.misc.**RunDecompiler** (d, dx, decompiler_name)

Run the decompiler on a specific analysis

Parameters

- **d** (DalvikVMFormat object) – the DalvikVMFormat object
- **dx** (VMAnalysis object) – the analysis of the format
- **decompiler** (*string*) – the type of decompiler to use (“dad”, “dex2jad”, “ded”)

```
androguard.misc.get_default_session()
```

Return the default Session from the configuration or create a new one, if the session is None.

```
androguard.misc.init_print_colors()
```

```
androguard.misc.sign_apk(filename, keystore, storepass)
```

Use jarsigner to sign an APK file.

Parameters

- **filename** – APK file on disk to sign (path)
- **keystore** – path to keystore
- **storepass** – your keystorage passphrase

2.1.4 androguard.session module

```
androguard.session.Load(filename)
```

load your session!

Parameters **filename** (*string*) – the filename where the session has been saved

Return type the elements of your session :)

Example `s = session.Load("mysession.p")`

```
androguard.session.Save(session, filename)
```

save your session!

Parameters

- **session** – A Session object to save
- **filename** (*string*) – output filename to save the session

Example `s = session.Session() session.Save(s, "msession.p")`

```
class androguard.session.Session (export_ipython=False)
```

Bases: object

```
add(filename, raw_data, dx=None)
```

```
addAPK(filename, data)
```

Add an APK file to the Session and run analysis on it.

Parameters

- **filename** – (file)name of APK file
- **data** – binary data of the APK file

Returns a tuple of SHA256 Checksum and APK Object

```
addDEX(filename, data, dx=None)
```

Add a DEX file to the Session and run analysis.

Parameters

- **filename** – the (file)name of the DEX file
- **data** – binary data of the dex file
- **dx** – an existing Analysis Object (optional)

Returns A tuple of SHA256 Hash, DalvikVMFormat Object and Analysis object

```
addDEY (filename, data, dx=None)
get_all_apks ()
get_analysis (current_class)
get_classes ()
get_digest_by_class (current_class)
get_filename_by_class (current_class)
get_format (current_class)
get_nb_strings ()
get_objects_apk (filename, digest=None)
get_objects_dex ()
get_strings ()
isOpen ()
    Test if any file was analyzed in this session
    Returns True if any file was analyzed, False otherwise
reset ()
```

2.1.5 androguard.util module

`androguard.util.get_certificate_name_string (name, short=False)`

Return the distinguished name of an X509 Certificate

Parameters

- **name** (`cryptography.x509.Name`) – Name object to return the DN from
- **short** (*Boolean*) – Use short form (Default: *False*)

Return type `str`

`androguard.util.read (filename, binary=True)`

2.1.6 Module contents

CHAPTER 3

Indices and tables

- `genindex`
- `modindex`
- `search`

a

115

`androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow`,
87
`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`, 87
`androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile`, 88
`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`, 89
`androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`,
90
`androguard.decompiler.dad.node`, 97
`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`,
98
`androguard.decompiler.dad.util`, 105
`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer`, 106
`androguard.decompiler.decompiler`, 108
`androguard.misc`, 110
`androguard.session`, 111
`androguard.util`, 112
`androgui`, 6
`androlyze`, 6

A

- access_flags (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 43
- ADD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
- add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 7
- add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 11
- add() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 32
- add() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 83
- add() (androguard.session.Session method), 111
- add_case() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 86
- add_catch_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 89
- add_catch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock method), 86
- add_edge() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 80
- add_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 89
- add_exception_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 80
- add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 33
- add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32
- add_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 43
- add_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 85
- add_method_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 80
- add_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 80
- add_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 89
- add_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 97
- add_note() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70
- add_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73
- add_type_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
- add_variable_declaration() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 85
- addAPK() (androguard.session.Session method), 111
- addDEX() (androguard.session.Session method), 111
- addDEY() (androguard.session.Session method), 111
- adddouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
- adddouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
- addfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
- addfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 99
- AddFXrefRead() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9
- AddFXrefWrite() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9

[addint\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[addint2addr\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[addintlit16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[addintlit8\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[addlong\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[addlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[AddMXrefFrom\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 9
[AddMXrefTo\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 9
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 9
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis` method), 12
[AddXrefFrom\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis` method), 12
[AddXrefRead\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis` method), 11
[AddXrefTo\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis` method), 9
[AddXrefTo\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis` method), 12
[AddXrefWrite\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis` method), 11
[adjust_idx\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 42
[adjust_idx\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 44
[aget\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[agetboolean\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[agetbyte\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[agetchar\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[agetobject\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[agetshort\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[agetwide\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[all_preds\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 89
[all_sucs\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 89
[Analysis](#) (class in `androguard.core.analysis.analysis`), 7
[analysis_adex\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 14
[analysis_apk\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 14
[analysis_app\(\)](#) (`androauto.AndroTest` method), 4
[analysis_app\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 14
[analysis_arsc\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 15
[analysis_axml\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 15
[analysis_dex\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 15
[analysis_dey\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 15
[AnalyzeAPK\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.misc`), 110
[AnalyzeDex\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.misc`), 110
[AnalyzeODex\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.misc`), 110
[AND](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), 98
[andint\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[andint2addr\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[andintlit16\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[andintlit8\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[andlong\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[andlong2addr\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 99
[androarsc](#) (module), 4
[AndroAuto](#) (class in `androguard.core.analysis.auto`), 14
[androauto](#) (module), 4
[androaxml](#) (module), 5
[androdd](#) (module), 5
[androdis](#) (module), 6
[androguard](#) (module), 112
[androguard.core](#) (module), 83
[androguard.core.analysis](#) (module), 19
[androguard.core.analysis.analysis](#) (module), 7
[androguard.core.analysis.auto](#) (module), 14
[androguard.core.androconf](#) (module), 80
[androguard.core.api_specific_resources](#) (module), 19
[androguard.core.api_specific_resources.aosp_permissions](#)

[illegible]

aputwide() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
 array_access() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
 array_creation() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
 array_initializer() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
 ArrayExpression (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90
 arraylength() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
 ArrayLengthExpression (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90
 ArrayLoadExpression (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90
 ArrayStoreInstruction (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90
 assign_binary_2addr_exp() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
 assign_binary_exp() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
 assign_cast_exp() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
 assign_cmp() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
 assign_const() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
 assign_lit() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
 AssignExpression (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 90
 assignment() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
 auto_vm() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 89

B

BaseClass (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91
 BasicBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 85
 BasicBlocks (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 9
 BasicReachDef (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 87
 bfs() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 89
 binary_infix() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
 BinaryCompExpression (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91
 BinaryExpression (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91

BinaryExpression2Addr (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91
 BinaryExpressionLit (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91
 Black (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 80
 Blue (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 80
 Bold (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 80
 BrokenAPKError, 23
 Buff (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 81
 BuffHandle (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 81
 build_def_use() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 87
 build_node_from_block() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 87
 build_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 105

C

cast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
 CastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91
 catch_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87
 CatchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 85
 checkcast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
 CheckCastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 91
 ClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 9
 ClassDataItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 27
 ClassDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 28
 ClassHDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 30
 ClassManager (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 30
 clean_name_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
 clear_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
 clear_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 87
 clear_path_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 88
 CMP (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
 cmpgdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100
 cmpgfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 100

- `cmpldouble()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`cmplfloat()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`cmplong()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`code_off` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` attribute), 44
`CodeItem` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 31
`Color` (class in `androguard.core.androconf`), 80
`color_range()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 81
`colorize_operands()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 35
`common_dom()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 105
`compute_end()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval` method), 97
`compute_rpo()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph` method), 89
`CondBlock` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 85
`Condition` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 86
`ConditionalExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 92
`ConditionalZExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 92
`const()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`const16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`const4()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`Constant` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 92
`constclass()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`consthigh16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`construct()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.graph`), 89
`ConstString` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 32
`conststring()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`conststringjumbo()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`constwide()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`constwide16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`constwide32()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`constwidehigh16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 100
`copy()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType` method), 98
`copy()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType` method), 98
`copy_from()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock` method), 86
`copy_from()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node` method), 98
`crash()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 15
`create_adex()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 15
`create_apk()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 16
`create_arsc()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 16
`create_axml()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 16
`create_dex()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 16
`create_dey()` (`androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis` method), 16
`create_directory()` (in module `androdd`), 5
`create_png()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.util`), 105
`create_python_export()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 35
`create_xref()` (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` method), 7
`Cyan` (`androguard.core.androconf.Color` attribute), 80
- ## D
- `DalvikCode` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 33
`DalvikOdexVMFormat` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 35
`DalvikVMFormat` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 35
`DBGBytecode` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 32
`DCode` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 32
`dead_code_elimination()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`), 88
`DebugInfoItem` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 39
`DebugInfoItemEmpty` (class in `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 39
`dec_ind()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` method), 106
`DecompilerDAD` (class in `androguard.decompiler.decompiler`), 108

DvMachine (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 88
 DVMBasicBlock (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 10
 DvMethod (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 88

E

each_params_by_register() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
 emit() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags method), 14
 emit_by_classname() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags method), 14
 empty() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags method), 14
 enable_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 81
 enable_print_colors() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82
 EncodedAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 40
 EncodedArray (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 40
 EncodedArrayItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 41
 EncodedCatchHandler (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 41
 EncodedCatchHandlerList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 42
 EncodedField (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 42
 EncodedMethod (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 43
 EncodedTypeAddrPair (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 46
 EncodedValue (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47
 end() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 81
 end_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 106
 Enum (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 10
 EQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
 Error, 23, 47
 ExceptionAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11
 Exceptions (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11
 Exit() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82
 export_apps_to_format() (in module androdd), 5

export_to_gml() (androguard.core.data.data.ApkViewer method), 79
 export_to_gml() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 80
 ExportObject (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47
 expression_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
 ExternalClass (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11
 ExternalMethod (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

F

FakeNop (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47
 fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 16
 fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DirectoryAndroAnalysis method), 17
 field_access() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
 FieldAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 47
 FieldClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11
 FieldHidItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48
 FieldIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 48
 FieldIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49
 File (class in androguard.core.data.data), 80
 FileNotPresent, 23
 FillArrayData (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49
 fillarraydata() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 fillarraydatapayload() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 FillArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 92
 FilledArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 93
 fillednewarray() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 fillednewarrayrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 filter() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter method), 110
 filter_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 17
 find_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 7
 find_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8

- find_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8
 - find_strings() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8
 - finish() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 17
 - fix_checksums() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
 - floattodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 - floattoint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 - floattolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 - format_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 19
 - FormatClassToJava() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82
 - FormatClassToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82
 - FormatDescriptorToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82
 - FormatNameToPython() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82
- ## G
- GenInvokeRetName (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 89
 - GEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
 - get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 9
 - get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 11
 - get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 11
 - get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 48
 - get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 68
 - get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 72
 - get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 74
 - get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 76
 - get_access_class() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 105
 - get_access_field() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 105
 - get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
 - get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
 - get_access_flags() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
 - get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 11
 - get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 28
 - get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42
 - get_access_flags_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
 - get_access_flags_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
 - get_access_method() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 105
 - get_activities() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
 - get_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 46
 - get_address() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
 - get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 108
 - get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 108
 - get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 108
 - get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 109
 - get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 109
 - get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 109
 - get_all_apks() (androguard.session.Session method), 112
 - get_all_dex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
 - get_all_engine() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
 - get_all_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
 - get_analysis() (androguard.session.Session method), 112
 - get_android_manifest_axml() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
 - get_android_manifest_xml() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20

guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
get_android_resources() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
get_androidversion_code() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
get_androidversion_name() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
get_annotated_fields_size() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
get_annotated_methods_size() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
get_annotated_parameters_size() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 26
get_annotation() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 24
get_annotation_off_item() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 25
get_annotations_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 26
get_annotations_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
get_annotations_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 47
get_annotations_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 68
get_annotations_off() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 71
get_api_version() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
get_app_icon() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
get_app_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
get_args() (in module andro-guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
get_ascii_string() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 30
get_ast() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 84
get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 88
get_ast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 88
get_ast_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 108
get_ast_method() (andro-guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 108
get_basic_block() (andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 9
get_basic_block_pos() (andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 9
get_basic_blocks() (andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 11
get_bc() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34
get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
get_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 35
get_byte() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
get_bytecodes() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39
get_bytecodes_method() (in module andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
get_bytecodes_methodx() (in module andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
get_catch_all_addr() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 41
get_certificate() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
get_certificate_der() (andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 20
get_certificate_name_string() (in module andro-guard.util), 112
get_class() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
get_class() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 88
get_class_analysis() (andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8

<code>get_class_annotations_off()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 27	<code>get_class_annotations_off()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 36
<code>get_class_data()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29	<code>get_classes()</code>	(androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 88
<code>get_class_data_item()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31	<code>get_classes_def_item()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
<code>get_class_data_off()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29	<code>get_classes_names()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29	<code>get_cm_field()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 30	<code>get_cm_method()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48	<code>get_cm_string()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
<code>get_class_idx()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69	<code>get_cm_type()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36
<code>get_class_manager()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36	<code>get_code()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31
<code>get_class_manager()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 67	<code>get_code()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(andro-guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 11	<code>get_code()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 42	<code>get_code_off()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 44	<code>get_codes_item()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 48	<code>get_cond()</code>	(androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 84
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 49	<code>get_data()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 49
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69	<code>get_data()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 74
<code>get_class_name()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 70	<code>get_debug()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34
<code>get_classes()</code>	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8	<code>get_debug()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45
<code>get_classes()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 36	<code>get_debug_info_item()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37
		<code>get_debug_info_off()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34
		<code>get_debug_off()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31
		<code>get_declared_permissions()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21
		<code>get_declared_permissions_details()</code>	(andro-guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

[guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), [21](#)
[get_default_session\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.misc](#)), [110](#)
[get_dependencies\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat](#) method), [35](#)
[get_dependencies\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies](#) method), [70](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod](#) method), [11](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField](#) method), [43](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) method), [45](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem](#) method), [49](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid](#) method), [49](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem](#) method), [69](#)
[get_descriptor\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid](#) method), [70](#)
[get_descriptor_idx\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem](#) method), [76](#)
[get_descriptor_idx_value\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem](#) method), [76](#)
[get_details_permissions\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), [21](#)
[get_determineException\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), [37](#)
[get_determineNext\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), [37](#)
[get_dex\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), [21](#)
[get_dex_names\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), [21](#)
[get_digest_by_class\(\)](#) ([androguard.session.Session](#) method), [112](#)
[get_direct_methods\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem](#) method), [27](#)
[get_direct_methods_size\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem](#) method), [27](#)
[get_element\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), [21](#)
[get_elements\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) method), [21](#)
[get_elements\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation](#) method), [40](#)
[get_encoded_array_item\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager](#) method), [31](#)
[get_end\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock](#) method), [10](#)
[get_end\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval](#) method), [97](#)
[get_end\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node](#) method), [98](#)
[get_engine\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager](#) method), [31](#)
[get_exception\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions](#) method), [11](#)
[get_exception_analysis\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock](#) method), [10](#)
[get_extented_instruction\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm](#)), [78](#)
[get_external_classes\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis](#) method), [8](#)
[get_field\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis](#) method), [11](#)
[get_field\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager](#) method), [31](#)
[get_field\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), [37](#)
[get_field_analysis\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis](#) method), [8](#)
[get_field_analysis\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) method), [9](#)
[get_field_annotations\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem](#) method), [27](#)
[get_field_ast\(\)](#) (in module [androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile](#)), [89](#)
[get_field_descriptor\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) method), [37](#)
[get_field_idx\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField](#) method), [43](#)
[get_field_idx\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation](#)

method), 48

get_field_idx_diff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 43

get_field_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31

get_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 8

get_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9

get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27

get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29

get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_fields_class() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_fields_id_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_file() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_filename() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_filename_by_class() (androguard.session.Session method), 112

get_files() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_files_crc32() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_files_information() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21

get_files_types() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22

get_format() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_format() (androguard.session.Session method), 112

get_format_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 35

get_format_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 50

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 55

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 55

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 60

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51i method), 65

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70

get_formatted_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73

get_handler_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 75

get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34

get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 41

get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 97

get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method), 98

get_header_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 50

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70

get_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73

get_idx() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 81

get_information() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45

get_init_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 43

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 85

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 86

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 86

get_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 86

<code>get_ins_from_loc()</code>	(androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 89	<code>guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem</code> method), 29
<code>get_ins_off()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32	<code>get_item()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 67
<code>get_ins_size()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34	<code>get_item_by_offset()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31
<code>get_insn()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32	<code>get_item_type()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 67
<code>get_insn_count()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 75	<code>get_jar()</code> (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar method), 109
<code>get_insns_size()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34	<code>get_keys()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 70
<code>get_instance_fields()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 27	<code>get_keys()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73
<code>get_instance_fields_size()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28	<code>get_kind()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51
<code>get_instruction()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34	<code>get_kind()</code> (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79
<code>get_instruction()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 32	<code>get_last()</code> (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
<code>get_instruction()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45	<code>get_last_length()</code> (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
<code>get_instruction()</code>	(in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79	<code>get_lazy_analysis()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31
<code>get_instruction_payload()</code>	(in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79	<code>get_len_methods()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 37
<code>get_instructions()</code>	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10	<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 11
<code>get_instructions()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 33	<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 24
<code>get_instructions()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45	<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 24
<code>get_instructions()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm method), 67	<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 25
<code>get_int_value()</code>	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 92	<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 27
<code>get_intent_filters()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22	<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 25
<code>get_interfaces()</code>	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29	<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 26
<code>get_interfaces_off()</code>	(andro-	<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28
		<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
		<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 30
		<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31
		<code>get_length()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode

method), 34

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 33

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 40

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArraySet method), 41

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchBlock method), 41

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchBlockList method), 42

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 45

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedType method), 46

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 47

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop method), 47

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 48

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 48

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 49

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 50

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 50

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10 method), 52

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 52

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11 method), 52

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 53

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12 method), 53

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20 method), 54

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20x method), 54

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21 method), 54

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21x method), 55

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 55

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21b method), 56

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method), 56

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 57

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 57

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 58

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 58

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 58

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 59

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 59

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 60

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 60

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 61

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 61

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 61

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 62

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 62

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 63

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 63

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 64

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 64

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 64

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511 method), 65

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 65

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 66

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 66

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 67

get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 67

method), 68
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotationItem), 68
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem), 68
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem), 69
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch), 71
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation), 71
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem), 72
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem), 72
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch), 73
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem), 74
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem), 75
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem), 75
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem), 76
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem), 76
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem), 77
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList), 77
 get_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved), 78
 get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression), 90
 get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression), 92
 get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression), 92
 get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction), 94
 get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm), 93
 get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression), 95
 get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression), 95
 get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression), 96
 get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction), 96
 get_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction), 96
 get_libraries() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK),
 get_line_start() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem), 39
 get_list() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Tags), 14
 get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList), 26
 get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList), 42
 get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem), 49
 get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid), 49
 get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem), 69
 get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid), 70
 get_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList), 77
 get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction), 51
 get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n), 52
 get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h), 55
 get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s), 55
 get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b), 56
 get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s), 58
 get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i), 60
 get_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51i), 65
 get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock), 85
 get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition), 86
 get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock), 86
 get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock), 86
 get_loc_with_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode), 87
 get_locals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod), 45
 get_main_activity() (andro-

[guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) [method](#)), [method](#)), 31
[22](#)
[get_max_sdk_version\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK](#) [method](#)), [get_methods\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis](#)
[22](#) [method](#)), 9
[get_method\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis](#) [get_methods\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#)
[method](#)), 8 [method](#)), 9
[get_method\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock](#) [get_methods\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem](#)
[method](#)), 10 [method](#)), 28
[get_method\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnnotation](#) [get_methods\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem](#)
[method](#)), 11 [method](#)), 29
[get_method\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis](#) [get_methods\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#)
[method](#)), 12 [method](#)), 38
[get_method\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem](#) [get_methods\(\)](#) ([androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass](#)
[method](#)), 30 [method](#)), 88
[get_method\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager](#) [get_methods_class\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[method](#)), 31 [guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#)
[get_method\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) [method](#)), 38
[method](#)), 38
[get_method_analysis\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis](#) [method](#)), [get_methods_descriptor\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[8](#) [method](#)), 38
[get_method_analysis\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis](#) [method](#)), 38
[method](#)), 9
[get_method_analysis_by_name\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis](#) [method](#)), [get_min_sdk_version\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[9](#) [method](#)), 22
[get_method_annotations\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem](#) [get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock](#)
[method](#)), 27 [method](#)), 10
[get_method_by_idx\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) [get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass](#)
[method](#)), 38 [method](#)), 11
[get_method_by_name\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis](#) [method](#)), [get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod](#)
[9](#) [method](#)), 11
[get_method_descriptor\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat](#) [get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock](#)
[method](#)), 38 [method](#)), 82
[get_method_idx\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) [get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem](#)
[method](#)), 45 [method](#)), 29
[get_method_idx\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation](#) [get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField](#)
[method](#)), 68 [method](#)), 43
[get_method_idx\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation](#) [get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#)
[method](#)), 71 [method](#)), 45
[get_method_idx_diff\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod](#) [get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem](#)
[method](#)), 45 [method](#)), 49
[get_method_ref\(\)](#) [\(andro-](#)
[guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager](#) [get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData](#)
[method](#)), 45 [method](#)), 50
[get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction](#)
[method](#)), 51
[get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid](#)
[method](#)), 66
[get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem](#)
[method](#)), 69
[get_name\(\)](#) ([androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid](#)

method), 70

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 71

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73

get_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 78

get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 24

get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 49

get_name_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69

get_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 30

get_nb_instructions() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

get_nb_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9

get_nb_strings() (androguard.session.Session method), 112

get_next() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

get_next_offset_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31

get_node_from_loc() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 89

get_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 50

get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 71

get_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 73

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 24

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 24

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffsetItem method), 25

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 27

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 25

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 26

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 26

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 30

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBYTECODE method), 32

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 40

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 40

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 41

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 42

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 43

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 46

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 47

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 48

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 48

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 49

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 50

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 67

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 68

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 68

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 69

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 72

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 72

get_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72

<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 74	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 67
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 75	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 68
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 76	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 68
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 76	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 69
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 77	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 72
<code>get_obj()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 72
<code>get_obj_by_offset()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 74
<code>get_objects_apk()</code> (androguard.session.Session method), 112	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 75
<code>get_objects_dex()</code> (androguard.session.Session method), 112	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 75
<code>get_odex_format()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 76
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 24	<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 27	<code>get_offset()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 67
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 25	<code>get_op_value()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 32
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 26	<code>get_op_value()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 50
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28	<code>get_op_value()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 30	<code>get_op_value()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 71
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31	<code>get_op_value()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 74
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34	<code>get_op_value()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 78
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39	<code>get_operand_html()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 40	<code>get_operands()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString method), 32
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 41	<code>get_operands()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 50
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 41	<code>get_operands()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 42	<code>get_operands()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 52
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 48	<code>get_operands()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 52
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 48	<code>get_operands()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 52
<code>get_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 50	<code>get_operands()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 53
	<code>get_operands()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 53

method), 53

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20b), 53

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20c), 54

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t), 54

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c), 54

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h), 55

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s), 55

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t), 56

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21x), 56

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c), 57

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s), 58

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t), 58

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x), 58

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x), 59

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t), 59

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c), 60

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i), 60

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t), 61

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x), 61

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c), 61

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi), 62

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms), 62

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc), 63

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi), 63

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms), 64

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc), 64

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c), 65

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l), 65

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c), 65

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc), 66

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid), 66

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch), 71

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch), 74

get_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved), 78

get_optimized_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79

get_orig_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis), 12

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData), 50

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction), 51

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t), 52

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x), 52

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n), 53

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x), 53

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x), 53

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc), 54

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t), 54

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c), 54

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h), 55

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s), 56

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t), 56

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b), 56

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c), 57

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs), 57

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s), 58

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t), 58

get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22 method), 59	get_parameter_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 59	get_parameters_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 59	get_parameters_off_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 72
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31 method), 60	get_parameters_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 60	get_params() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 73
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 61	get_params_info() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32 method), 61	get_params_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 105
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35 method), 62	get_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35 method), 62	get_prev() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 63	get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3r method), 63	get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3r method), 64	get_proto() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 70
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40 method), 64	get_proto_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 69
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41 method), 65	get_providers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511 method), 65	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 66	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 24
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 66	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 24
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 67	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 25
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 71	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 27
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 74	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 25
get_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 78	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 26
get_outs_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 26
get_package() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28
get_pad() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
get_parameter_annotations() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 27	get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 29

method), 30

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBYTECODE method), 32

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 33

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 40

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 40

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 41

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 41

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 42

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 43

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 46

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAdapter method), 46

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 47

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 48

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 48

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 49

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 50

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 50

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t method), 52

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x method), 52

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n method), 53

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x method), 53

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x method), 53

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc method), 54

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t method), 54

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 55

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h method), 55

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 56

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t method), 56

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 56

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c method), 57

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 57

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s method), 58

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 58

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x method), 59

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 59

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t method), 59

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 60

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i method), 60

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 61

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x method), 61

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 62

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 62

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 62

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 63

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 63

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 64

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 64

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 65

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 65

get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 65

method), 66	get_raw_string() (andro-
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c
method), 66	method), 60
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid	get_real_descriptor() (andro-
method), 67	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem	method), 69
method), 67	get_receivers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList	method), 22
method), 68	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation	method), 51
method), 68	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem	method), 55
method), 69	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem	method), 57
method), 69	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies	method), 57
method), 70	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem	method), 60
method), 70	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch	method), 62
method), 71	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation	method), 62
method), 72	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem	method), 63
method), 72	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem	method), 63
method), 72	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch	method), 63
method), 74	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem	method), 64
method), 74	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem	method), 64
method), 75	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem	method), 65
method), 76	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem	method), 66
method), 76	get_ref_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem	method), 66
method), 76	get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem	method), 52
method), 77	get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList	method), 54
method), 77	get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t
get_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved	method), 56
method), 78	get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t
get_raw_string() (andro-	method), 58
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager	get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t
method), 31	method), 59
get_raw_string() (andro-	get_ref_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString	method), 61
method), 32	get_regex_strings() (andro-
get_raw_string() (andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c	method), 38
method), 55	get_registers_size() (andro-

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 40
get_requested_aosp_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40
get_requested_aosp_permissions_details() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 22	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 42
get_requested_permissions (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK attribute), 22	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 42
get_requested_third_party_permissions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 23	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 43
get_return_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 73	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 46
get_return_type_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 73	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 67
get_return_type_idx_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 73	get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 91	get_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 92	get_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 46
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 93	get_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 88
get_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 95	get_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 89
get_sbyte() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79	get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 108
get_services() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 23	get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 108
get_shorty() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 73	get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 108
get_shorty_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 73	get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 109
get_shorty_idx_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 73	get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 109
get_signature() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 23	get_source_class() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 109
get_signature_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 23	get_source_class_ext() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 108
get_signature_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 23	get_source_ext() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29
get_signatures() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 23	get_source_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 88
get_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34	get_source_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 89

<code>get_source_file_idx()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 29	<code>get_string_data_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 75
<code>get_source_method()</code> (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 108	<code>get_strings()</code> (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9
<code>get_source_method()</code> (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 108	<code>get_strings()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
<code>get_source_method()</code> (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 108	<code>get_strings()</code> (androguard.session.Session method), 112
<code>get_source_method()</code> (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 109	<code>get_strings_analysis()</code> (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9
<code>get_source_method()</code> (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 109	<code>get_strings_unicode()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 39
<code>get_source_method()</code> (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 109	<code>get_superclass_idx()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 30
<code>get_special_ins()</code> (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10	<code>get_superclassname()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 30
<code>get_start()</code> (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10	<code>get_target_sdk_version()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 23
<code>get_start_addr()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 76	<code>get_targets()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 71
<code>get_static_fields()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28	<code>get_targets()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 74
<code>get_static_fields_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28	<code>get_translated_kind()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51
<code>get_static_values_off()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 30	<code>get_translated_parameter_names()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39
<code>get_string()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31	<code>get_tries()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34
<code>get_string()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 55	<code>get_tries_size()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 34
<code>get_string()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 60	<code>get_triple()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 46
<code>get_string()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 77	<code>get_triple()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 70
<code>get_string()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 77	<code>get_type()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31
<code>get_string_by_offset()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31	<code>get_type()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 49
<code>get_string_data_item()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38	<code>get_type()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 49
	<code>get_type()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 67
	<code>get_type()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 76
	<code>get_type()</code> (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 90

get_type()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 90	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 91
get_type()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 91	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 91
get_type()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 92	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 92
get_type()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 93	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 92
get_type()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 94	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 92
get_type()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 93	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 92
get_type()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 95	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 92
get_type()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression method), 96	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 93
get_type()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 97	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 93
get_type()	(in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 94
get_type()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 105	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 94
get_type_idx()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 40	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction method), 94
get_type_idx()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 47	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 93
get_type_idx()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 49	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 95
get_type_idx()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 77	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method), 95
get_type_list()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance method), 96
get_type_list_off()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 78	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 96
get_type_ref()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 31	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 96
get_type_size()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 106	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 96
get_unicode()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 74	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 96
get_used_vars()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 90	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 96
get_used_vars()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 90	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 96
get_used_vars()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 90	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 96
get_used_vars()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 91	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 96
get_used_vars()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 91	get_used_vars() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression method), 96

guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method), 96	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28
get_used_vars() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction method), 96	get_visibility() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 24
get_used_vars() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 96	get_vm() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 11
get_used_vars() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 97	get_vm_class() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9
get_used_vars() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 97	get_vmanalysis() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 39
get_used_vars() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 97	get_xref_from() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 10
get_utf16_size() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 75	get_xref_from() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 12
get_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 12	get_xref_from() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 12
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 82	get_xref_read() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 11
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 82	get_xref_to() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 10
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 24	get_xref_to() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis method), 12
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBYTECODE method), 32	get_xref_write() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis method), 11
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 41	GetFakeMethod() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 9
get_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 47	GetMethod() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass method), 11
get_value_arg() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 47	gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 9
get_value_buff() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 82	gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 11
get_value_buff() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 82	gets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIDItem method), 48
get_value_type() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 47	go() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 14
get_values() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 40	goto() (in module andro- guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
get_values() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 71	goto16() (in module andro- guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
get_values() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 74	goto32() (in module andro- guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
get_variables() (in module andro- guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101	Graph (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 89
get_virtual_methods() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28	GREATER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
get_virtual_methods_size() (andro-	Green (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 80

Grey (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 80
 group_variables() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 88

H

has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 90
 has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 91
 has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 91
 has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 94
 has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 94
 has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 93
 has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression method), 95
 has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 95
 has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method), 95
 has_side_effect() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction method), 96

HeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 50

I

identify_structures() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87
 if_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84
 if_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87
 ifeq() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 ifeqz() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 ifge() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 ifgez() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 ifgt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 ifgtz() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 ifle() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 iflez() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 iflt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 ifltz() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 ifne() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 ifnez() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 iget() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 igetboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 igetbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 igetchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 igetobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 igetshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 igetwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 101
 immediate_dominators() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 89
 inc_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 106
 init_print_colors() (in module androguard.misc), 111
 InstanceExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 93
 InstanceInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 93
 instanceof() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
 Instruction (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 50
 Instruction10t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 51
 Instruction10x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 52
 Instruction11n (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 52
 Instruction11x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 53
 Instruction12x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 53
 Instruction20bc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 53
 Instruction20t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),

- 54
- Instruction21c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 54
- Instruction21h (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 55
- Instruction21s (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 55
- Instruction21t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 56
- Instruction22b (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 56
- Instruction22c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
- Instruction22cs (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
- Instruction22s (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
- Instruction22t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
- Instruction22x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
- Instruction23x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
- Instruction30t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
- Instruction31c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
- Instruction31i (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 60
- Instruction31t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
- Instruction32x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
- Instruction35c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
- Instruction35mi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 62
- Instruction35ms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 62
- Instruction3rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 63
- Instruction3rmi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 63
- Instruction3rms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
- Instruction40sc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
- Instruction41c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
- Instruction51l (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
- Instruction52c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
- Instruction5rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66
- InstructionInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66
- interact() (in module androlyze), 6
- interpolate_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 81
- Interval (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 97
- intervals() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87
- INTSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
- INTSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98
- inttobyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- inttochar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- inttodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- inttofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- inttolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- inttoshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- InvalidInstruction, 67
- InvalidResourceError, 80
- invokedirect() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- InvokeDirectInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
- invokedirectrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- InvokeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
- invokeinterface() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- invokeinterfacerange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- InvokeRangeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
- invokestatic() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- InvokeStaticInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
- invokestaticrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- invokesuper() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- invokesuperrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- invokevirtual() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
- invokevirtualrange() (in module andro-

[guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 102](#)
[input\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 102](#)
[inputboolean\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 102](#)
[inputbyte\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 102](#)
[inputchar\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 102](#)
[inputobject\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 102](#)
[inputshort\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 102](#)
[inputwide\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins\), 102](#)
[IRForm \(class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction\), 93](#)
[is_android\(\) \(in module androguard.core.androconf\), 81](#)
[is_android_raw\(\) \(in module androguard.core.androconf\), 81](#)
[is_ascii_obfuscation\(\) \(in module androguard.core.analysis.analysis\), 14](#)
[is_ascii_problem\(\) \(in module androguard.core.androconf\), 81](#)
[is_cached_instructions\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method\), 33](#)
[is_cached_instructions\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method\), 46](#)
[is_call\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method\), 91](#)
[is_call\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method\), 94](#)
[is_call\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method\), 93](#)
[is_call\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method\), 95](#)
[is_class_present\(\) \(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method\), 9](#)
[is_cond \(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute\), 98](#)
[is_cond\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method\), 92](#)
[is_cond\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method\), 92](#)
[is_cond\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method\), 93](#)
[is_const\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass method\), 91](#)
[is_const\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method\), 91](#)
[is_const\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method\), 92](#)
[is_const\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method\), 92](#)
[is_const\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method\), 93](#)
[is_const\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param method\), 96](#)
[is_endless \(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute\), 98](#)
[is_ident\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method\), 93](#)
[is_ident\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method\), 97](#)
[is_multidex\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 23](#)
[is_posttest \(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute\), 98](#)
[is_pretest \(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType attribute\), 98](#)
[is_propagable\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method\), 91](#)
[is_propagable\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method\), 93](#)
[is_propagable\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method\), 93](#)
[is_propagable\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression method\), 95](#)
[is_propagable\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression method\), 95](#)
[is_propagable\(\) \(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression method\), 96](#)
[is_return \(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute\), 98](#)
[is_stmt \(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute\), 98](#)
[is_switch \(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute\), 98](#)
[is_switch \(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute\), 98](#)
[is_zipfile_apk\(\) \(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method\), 23](#)
[isOpen\(\) \(androguard.session.Session method\), 112](#)

J
[JADXDecompilerError, 110](#)
[JSONWriter \(class in androguard.decompiler.dad.ast\), 83](#)
[jump_stmt\(\) \(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast\), 94](#)

L

last() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 89

LEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98

LinearSweepAlgorithm (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67

list_classes_hierarchy() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 39

literal() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

literal_bool() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

literal_class() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

literal_double() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

literal_float() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

literal_hex_int() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

literal_int() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

literal_long() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

literal_null() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

literal_string() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

load() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 43

load() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 46

Load() (in module androguard.session), 111

load_api_specific_resource_module() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 81

load_array_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102

local() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

local_decl_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

LONGSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98

LONGSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 98

longtodouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102

longtofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102

longtoint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102

loop_follow() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87

loop_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast),

84

loop_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87

loop_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87

LoopBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 86

LoopType (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 97

LOWER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 99

M

main() (in module androarsc), 4

main() (in module androauto), 5

main() (in module androaxml), 5

main() (in module androdd), 5

main() (in module androdis), 6

main() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 89

main() (in module androlyze), 6

make_color_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 81

make_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 90

MakeProperties (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 98

MapItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67

MapList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67

mark_loop() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87

mark_loop_rec() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87

merge_inner() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 106

method2dot() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82

method2format() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 83

method2jpg() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 83

method2json() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 83

method2json_direct() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 83

method2json_undirect() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 83

method2png() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 83

method_idx_diff (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 46

method_invocation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 84

MethodAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 11

MethodAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 68

MethodBC (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 82

MethodClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 12
 MethodFilter (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 110
 MethodHidItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 68
 MethodIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69
 MethodIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
 MOD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 99
 monitorenter() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
 MonitorEnterExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 94
 monitorexit() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
 MonitorExitExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 move() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
 move16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
 moveexception() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
 MoveExceptionExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 MoveExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 movefrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
 moveobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 102
 moveobject16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 moveobjectfrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 moveresult() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 MoveResultExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 moveresultobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 moveresultwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 movewide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 movewide16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 movewidefrom16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 MUL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 99
 muldouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 muldouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 mulfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 mulfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 mulint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 mulint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 mulintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 mulintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 mullong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 mullong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
N
 NEG (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 99
 neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 85
 neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 86
 neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 86
 neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock method), 86
 neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 92
 neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 92
 negdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 negfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 negint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 neglong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 NEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 99
 new() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 89
 new_id() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 80
 new_zip() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 23
 newarray() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

NewArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 NewInstance (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 95
 newInstance() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 Node (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 82
 Node (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 98
 NodeType (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 98
 nop() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 NopExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96
 Normal (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 80
 NOT (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 99
 notint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 notlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 num (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock attribute), 87
 number_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock method), 85
 number_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 89

O

object_to_bytes() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 83
 OdexDependencies (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
 OdexHeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
 off_to_pos() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 33
 OffObj (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
 Op (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 98
 OR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 99
 order_cases() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 86
 orint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 orint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 orintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 orintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 orlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 orlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103

P

PackedSwitch (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70
 packedswitch() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 103
 Param (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96
 ParameterAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71
 parenthesis() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 85
 parse() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 67
 parse_descriptor() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 85
 parse_lxml_dom() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 23
 place_declarations() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 88
 pop() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 9
 post_order() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 89
 preds() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 89
 PrettyShow() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82
 PrettyShowEx() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 82
 print_classes_hierarchy() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 39
 process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 88
 process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 88
 process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 89
 process_and_show() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 88
 prob_block() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 88
 ProtoHidItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72
 ProtoIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72
 ProtoIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73
 Purple (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 80
 push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 9
 push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10

R

- `reach_def_analysis()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`), 88
- `read()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle` method), 82
- `read()` (in module `androguard.util`), 112
- `read_at()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle` method), 82
- `read_b()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle` method), 82
- `read_null_terminated_string()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 79
- `readNullString()` (`androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle` method), 82
- `readsleb128()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 79
- `readuleb128()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 79
- `readuleb128p1()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 79
- `readusleb128()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), 79
- `Red` (`androguard.core.androconf.Color` attribute), 80
- `RefExpression` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 96
- `register_propagation()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow`), 88
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem` method), 25
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem` method), 27
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem` method), 25
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList` method), 26
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` method), 28
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 30
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem` method), 30
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem` method), 31
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode` method), 35
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 33
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem` method), 39
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty` method), 40
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem` method), 41
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 43
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 46
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem` method), 48
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem` method), 49
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem` method), 50
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem` method), 67
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList` method), 68
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem` method), 69
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem` method), 70
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem` method), 72
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem` method), 73
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem` method), 75
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem` method), 75
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem` method), 76
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem` method), 77
- `reload()` (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList` method), 78
- `remdouble()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 103
- `remdouble2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 103
- `remfloat()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 103
- `remfloat2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
- `remint()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
- `remint2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
- `remintlit16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
- `remintlit8()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
- `remlong()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
- `remlong2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
- `remove_colors()` (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 81
- `remove_defined_var()` (andro-

guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 97
 method), 91
 remove_defined_var() (androg- replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 97
 method), 93 replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
 method), 91
 remove_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
 method), 85 method), 93
 remove_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpr
 method), 89 method), 95
 remove_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph replace_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
 method), 89 method), 95
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression
 method), 90 method), 90
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression
 method), 90 method), 90
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction
 method), 90 method), 90
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression
 method), 91 method), 91
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
 method), 91 method), 91
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression
 method), 92 method), 92
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression
 method), 92 method), 92
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression
 method), 92 method), 92
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression
 method), 93 method), 93
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression
 method), 93 method), 93
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression
 method), 93 method), 93
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction
 method), 94 method), 94
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction
 method), 94 method), 94
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
 method), 93 method), 93
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
 method), 95 method), 95
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression
 method), 95 method), 95
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstruction replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression
 method), 96 method), 96
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction
 method), 96 method), 96
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction
 method), 96 method), 97
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression
 method), 96 method), 97
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction replace_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression
 method), 96 method), 97
 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression replace() (androguard.session.Session method), 112

[return_reg\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[return_stmt\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), 85
[ReturnBlock](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks`), 86
[ReturnInstruction](#) (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction`), 96
[returnobject\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[returnvoid\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[returnwide\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[rmdir\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 81
[rsubint\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[rsubintlit8\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), 104
[run\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef` method), 87
[RunDecompiler\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.misc`), 110

S

[save\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat` method), 35
[save\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 39
[Save\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.session`), 111
[save_colors\(\)](#) (in module `androguard.core.androconf`), 81
[Session](#) (class in `androguard.session`), 111
[set_catch_type\(\)](#) (`androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock` method), 85
[set_childs\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock` method), 10
[set_code_idx\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 46
[set_color\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.data.data.Directory` method), 80
[set_decompiler\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` method), 31
[set_decompiler\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` method), 39
[set_exception_analysis\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock` method), 10
[set_fathers\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock` method), 10
[set_hook_class_name\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` method), 31
[set_hook_field_name\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` method), 31
[set_hook_method_name\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` method), 31
[set_hook_string\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager` method), 31
[set_idx\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle` method), 82
[set_idx\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode` method), 35
[set_idx\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 33
[set_init_value\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 43
[set_insn\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 33
[set_instructions\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode` method), 33
[set_instructions\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 46
[set_item\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem` method), 67
[set_name\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem` method), 30
[set_name\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField` method), 43
[set_name\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod` method), 46
[set_notes\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock` method), 10
[set_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem` method), 25
[set_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem` method), 27
[set_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem` method), 25
[set_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList` method), 26
[set_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem` method), 28
[set_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem` method), 30
[set_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem` method), 31
[set_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode` method), 35
[set_off\(\)](#) (`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty` method), 40

set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 41	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 42	sgetobject() (in module andro-
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 42	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 48	sgetshort() (in module andro-
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 48	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 50	sgetwide() (in module andro-
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 68	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 68	shlint() (in module andro-
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 69	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 72	shlint2addr() (in module andro-
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 72	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 75	shlintlit8() (in module andro-
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 75	shllong() (in module andro-
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 76	shllong2addr() (in module andro-
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 76	short_circuit_struct() (in module andro-
set_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 78	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
set_options() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 81	ShortCircuitBlock (class in andro-
set_static_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28	guard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 86
set_to() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 89	show() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 10
set_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 93	show() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 11
set_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 12	show() (androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC method), 82
set_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 82	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 23
set_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 82	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 24
set_vmanalysis() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 39	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 25
sget() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 25
sgetboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 27
sgetbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 25
sgetchar() (in module andro-	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 26
	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 26
	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 28
	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 30
	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 30
	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 31
	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 35
	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 39

<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 32	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 71
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 33	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 72
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 39	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHidItem method), 72
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 40	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 73
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotations method), 40	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 73
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 41	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 74
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItems method), 41	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 75
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 42	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 75
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 42	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHidItem method), 76
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 43	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 77
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 46	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 77
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddress method), 47	<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 78
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 47	<code>show_buff()</code> (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 11
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 48	<code>show_buff()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 50
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHidItem method), 48	<code>show_buff()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 49	<code>show_buff()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 71
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 49	<code>show_buff()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 74
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 50	<code>show_Certificate()</code> (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 23
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 50	<code>show_info()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 46
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 51	<code>show_logging()</code> (in module androguard.core.androconf), 81
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 67	<code>show_notes()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 46
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 68	<code>show_source()</code> (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 88
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotations method), 68	<code>show_source()</code> (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 88
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHidItem method), 69	<code>show_source()</code> (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 89
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 70	<code>shrint()</code> (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 70	<code>shrint2addr()</code> (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104
<code>show()</code> (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 70	<code>shrintlit8()</code> (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

shrlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

shrlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

sign_apk() (in module androguard.misc), 111

simplify() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 90

size() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 82

source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 30

source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 46

space() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 106

SparseSwitch (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73

sparseswitch() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

split_if_nodes() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 90

split_variables() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 88

splitall() (in module androguard.core.data.data), 80

sput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

sputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

sputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

sputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

sputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 104

sputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

sputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

statement_block() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 85

StatementBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 86

static_operand_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79

StaticExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96

StaticInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 96

store_array_inst() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

str_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 106

string() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), 107

StringAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 12

StringDataItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74

StringIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75

SUB (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 99

subdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

subdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

subfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

subfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

subint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

subint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

sublong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

sublong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

sucs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 89

SV (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 82

SVs (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 82

switch_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 85

switch_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87

SwitchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 86

SwitchExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 97

T

Tags (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 12

ThisParam (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 97

throw() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105

throw_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 85

ThrowBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 86

ThrowExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 97

TmpBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 82

try_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 85

TryBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks), 86

TryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75

- tuples() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Enum method), 10
- TypeHidItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76
- TypeIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76
- TypeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
- TypeList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77
- typen() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 85
- ## U
- unary_postfix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 85
- unary_prefix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 85
- UnaryExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 97
- Unresolved (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78
- update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 85
- update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 86
- update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 86
- update_attribute_with() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node method), 98
- update_chain() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 88
- update_dom() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87
- ushrint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- ushrint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- ushrintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- ushrlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- ushrlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 105
- ## V
- valid_class_name() (in module androdd), 5
- value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable method), 97
- var_decl() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 85
- Variable (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 97
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock method), 85
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock method), 85
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition method), 86
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock method), 86
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock method), 86
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock method), 86
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 86
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock method), 86
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock method), 87
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression method), 90
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression method), 90
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction method), 90
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 91
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass method), 91
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression method), 91
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression method), 91
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression method), 91
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression method), 92
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression method), 92
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression method), 92
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant method), 92
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression method), 93
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression method), 93
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression method), 93
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction method), 94
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 94
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 93
- visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression method), 95

guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter
 method), 84
 visit_loop_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 106
 visit_monitor_enter() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 106
 visit_monitor_exit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_move() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_move_exception() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_move_result() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_new() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_new_array() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 84
 visit_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_nop() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_param() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_put_instance() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_put_static() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_return() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_return_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 84
 visit_return_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_return_void() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_short_circuit_condition() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_statement_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 84
 visit_statement_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_super() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_switch() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_switch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 84
 visit_switch_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_this() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_throw() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_throw_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 84
 visit_throw_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_try_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 84
 visit_try_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_unary_expression() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 visit_variable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 vm2json() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 83

W

while_block_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 87
 write() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 write_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 write_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 write_ind_visit_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 write_ind_visit_end_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 107
 write_inplace_if_possible() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method),

[107](#)
`write_inplace_if_possible()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.ast`), [85](#)
`write_method()` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer` method), [107](#)
`Writer` (class in `androguard.decompiler.dad.writer`), [106](#)
`writesleb128()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), [79](#)
`writeuleb128()` (in module `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm`), [79](#)

X

`XOR` (`androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op` attribute), [99](#)
`xorint()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [105](#)
`xorint2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [105](#)
`xorintlit16()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [105](#)
`xorintlit8()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [105](#)
`xorlong()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [105](#)
`xorlong2addr()` (in module `androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins`), [105](#)

Y

`Yellow` (`androguard.core.androconf.Color` attribute), [80](#)